Study Notes for the Sunday Mass Published by Christians for Christ Ministries. We are a non-denominational Christian ministry that seeks to encourage and facilitate Christians in studying the Holy Scriptures. **"For there is one God and one mediator between God and mankind, the man Christ Jesus."** 1 Timothy 2:5

Judith



-A wife of Esau Genesis 26:34

-Called AHOLIBAMAH Genesis 36:2

Punishment of

Study Notes for the Sunday Mass Published by Christians for Christ Ministries. We are a non-denominational Christian ministry that seeks to encourage and facilitate Christians in studying the Holy Scriptures. **"For there is one God and one mediator between God and mankind, the man Christ Jesus."** 1 Timothy 2:5



TITLE-HELM

-General scriptures concerning Acts 27:40; James 3:4

TITLE-HELMET

-A defensive head-gear worn by soldiers 1 Samuel 17:5, 38; 2 Chronicles 26:14; Jeremiah 46:4; Ezekiel

23:24

-FIGURATIVE Isaiah 59:17; Ephesians 6:17; 1 Thessalonians 5:8

TITLE-HELON

-Father of Eliab Numbers 1:9; 2:7; 7:24, 29; 10:16

TITLE-HEMAM

-A son of Lotan Genesis 36:22

-Called HOMAM 1 Chronicles 1:39

TITLE-HE

-1. A man noted for wisdom, to whom Solomon is compared 1 Kings 4:31; 1 Chronicles 2:6

-2. \"The singer,\" a chief Levite, and musician 1 Chronicles 6:33; 15:17, 19; 16:41 .The king\'s seer 1

Chronicles 25:5 .His sons and daughters temple musicians 1 Chronicles 6:33; 25:1-6 .\"Maschil of,\" title of

Psalm 88

TITLE-HEMATH

-1 . Another form for HAMATH Amos 6:14

-2. An unknown person or place 1 Chronicles 2:55

TITLE-HEMDAN

-Son of Dishon Genesis 36:26

TITLE-HEMLOCK

-A poisonous and bitter plant Hosea 10:4; Amos 6:12

TITLE-HEMORRH

-Menstruation Leviticus 15:19; Matthew 9:20; Luke 8:43

-A woman suffers for twelve years Mark 5:25-29

TITLE-HEMORRHOIDS

-A disease with which the Philistines were afflicted 1 Samuel 5:6, 12; 6:4; 5:11; Deuteronomy 28:27

TITLE-HEN

-FIGURATIVE Matthew 23:37; Luke 13:34

TITLE-HENA

-A city on the Euphrates River 2 Kings 18:34; 19:13; Isaiah 37:13

TITLE-HENADAD

-A Levite Ezra 3:9; Nehemiah 3:18, 24; 10:9

TITLE-HEPHER

-1. Son of Gilead, and ancestor of Zelophehad Numbers 26:32, 33; 27:1; Joshua 17:2, 3

-2. Son of Naarah 1 Chronicles 4:6

255

-3. One of David\’s heroes 1 Chronicles 11:36

-4. A city west of the Jordan River Joshua 12:17; 1 Kings 4:10

HEPHZI-BAH

– 1 . Wife of Hezekiah 2 Kings 2 1 : 1

-2. A prophetic name of Jerusalem Isaiah 62:4

TITLE-HERALD

-General scriptures concerning Isaiah 40:3; Daniel 3:4

-Signified by the word \"preacher,\" 1 Timothy 2:7; 2 Timothy 1 : 1 1 ; 2 Peter 2:5

-SeeR.V. (margin).

TITLE-HERBS

-Given for food Genesis 1:29, 30; Proverbs 15:17

TITLE-HEREDITY

-General scriptures concerning Genesis 5:3; Exodus 20:5, 6; 34:7; Numbers 14:18, 33; Job 14:4; 21:19;

Psalm 37:28; 51:5; 58:3; Isaiah 14:20, 21; 48:8; 65:6, 7; Jeremiah 31:29, 30; Ezekiel 18:2, 32:18; 19, 20;

Matthew 3:9; John 3:6, 7; 9:2; Romans 5:12; 1 Corinthians 15:22; Ephesians 2:3

TITLE-HERES

-Mountain Judges 1:35

TITLE-HERESH

-A Levite 1 Chronicles 9:15

TITLE-HERESY

-The propagation of, forbidden under severe penalties Deuteronomy 1 3 ; Titus 3:10, 1 1 ; 2 John 1:10, 11

-Teachers of, among early Christians Acts 15:24; 2 Corinthians 1 1 :4; Galatians 1 :7; 2:4; 2 Peter 2; Jude

1:3-16; Revelation 2 : 2

-Paul and Silas accused of Acts 16:20, 21, 23

-Paul accused of Acts 18:13

-Disavowed by Paul Acts 24: 13-16

TITLE-HERM

-A Christian at Rome Romans 16:14

TITLE-HERMES

-A Greek Christian Romans 16:14

TITLE-HERMOGENES

-A Christian, who deserted Paul 2 Timothy 1:15

TITLE-HERMON

-A mountain in the north of Palestine -Called .SIRION Deuteronomy 3:8, 9; Psalm 29:6 .SION

Deuteronomy 4:48; Psalm 133:3 . SHENIR Deuteronomy 3:9; 1 Chronicles 5:23; So 4:8

TITLE-HEROD

-1 . King of Judah (Herod the Great) Matthew 2

-2. Tetrarch of Galilee (Herod Antipas) Luke 3:1; 23:7 .Incest of Matthew 14:3, 4; Mark 6:17-19 .Beheads

John the Baptist Mark 6:16-28; Matthew 14:3-11 .Desires to see Jesus Luke 9:7, 9; 23:8 .Tyranny of Luke

13:31, 32 Jesus tried by Luke 23:6-12, 15; Acts 4:27

-3. Son of Aristobulus (Herod Agrippa I) Acts 12: 1-23

TITLE-HERODIANS

-A Jewish faction -Seek to entangle Jesus Matthew 22:16; Mark 12:13

256

-Conspire to kill Jesus Mark 3:6; 12:13

TITLE-HERODI

-Daughter of Aristobulus Mark 6:17, Matthew 14:3, 6; 19, 22; Luke 3:19

TITLE-HERODION

-A Roman Christian Romans 16:11

TITLE-HERON

-General scriptures concerning Leviticus 11:19; Deuteronomy 14:18

TITLE-HESED

-Father of one of Solomon\'s officers 1 Kings 4: 10

TITLE-HESHBON

-A city -Of the Amorites Numbers 21 :25-35; Deuteronomy 1 :4

-Built by Reuben Numbers 32:37

-Allotted to Gad Joshua 21:38, 39

-Fish pools at So 7:4

-Prophecy concerning Jeremiah 48:2, Isaiah 16:8; 34, 35; 49:1-3

TITLE-HESHMON

-A town in the south of the territory of the tribe of Judah Joshua 15:27

TITLE-HETH

-Son of Canaan, and ancestor of the Hittites 23:3, 5, 7, 10, Genesis 10:15; 16, 18; 27:46; 49:32; 1 Chronicles 1:13

TITLE-HETHLON

-A place on the northern frontier of Palestine Ezekiel 47:15; 48:1

TITLE-HEZEKI

-A Benjamite 1 Chronicles 8:17

TITLE-HEZEKIAH

-1. King of Judah 2 Kings 16:20; 18:1, 2; 1 Chronicles 3:13; 2 Chronicles 29:1; Matthew 1:9 .Religious

zeal of 2 Chronicles 29; 30; 3 1 .Purges the nation of idolatry 2 Kings 1 8:4; 2 Chronicles 31:1; 33:3

.Restores the true forms of worship 2 Chronicles 3 1 :2-2 1 .His piety 2 Kings 1 8:3, 5, 6; 2 Chronicles 29:2;

31:20, 21; 32:32; Jeremiah 26:19 .Military operations of 2 Kings 18:19; 1 Chronicles 4:39-43; 2 Chronicles

32; Isaiah 36; 37 .Sickness and restoration of 2 Kings 20:1-1 1; 2 Chronicles 32:24; Isaiah 38:1-8 .His psalm

of thanksgiving Isaiah 38:9-22 .His lack of wisdom in showing his resources to commissioners of Babylon

2 Chronicles 32:25, 2 Kings 20:12-19; 26, 31; Isaiah 39 .Prospered by God 2 Kings 18:7; 2 Chronicles

32:27-30 .Conducts the Gihon Brook into Jerusalem 2 Kings 18: 17; 20:20; 2 Chronicles 32:4, 30; 33:14;

Nehemiah 2:13-15; 3:13, 16; Isaiah 7:3; 22:9-11; 36:2 .Scribes of Proverbs 25:1 .Death and burial of 2

Kings 20:21; 2 Chronicles 32:33 .Prophecies concerning 20:5, 2 Kings 19:20-34; 6, 16-18; Isaiah 38:5-8;

39:5-7; Jeremiah 26:18, 19

-2. SonofNeariah 1 Chronicles 3:23

-3. One of the exiles Ezra 2:16; Nehemiah 7:21 .Called Hizkijah Nehemiah 10:17

TITLE-HEZION

-Grandfather of Ben-hadad 1 Kings 15:18

TITLE-HEZIR

-LA Levite 1 Chronicles 24:15

-2. A prince of Judah Nehemiah 10:20

TITLE-

257

-Also called HEZRO -A Carmelite 2 Samuel 23:35; 1 Chronicles 1 1 :37

TITLE-HEZRO

TITLE-HEZRON

-1. Son of Pharez Genesis 46:12 Ancestor of the Hezronites 1 Chronicles 2:5, 9, 18, Numbers 26:6, 21; 21,

24

-2. A son of Reuben Genesis 46:9; Exodus 6:14; 1 Chronicles 4:1; 5:3 .Descendants of, called Hezronites

Numbers 26:6

TITLE-HIDDAI

-One of David\’s heroes 2 Samuel 23:30

-Called HURAI 1 Chronicles 11:32

TITLE-HIDDEKEL

-Ancient name of the Tigris River Genesis 2:14; Daniel 10:4

TITLE-HIEL

-Rebuilder of Jericho 1 Kings 16:34

-In him was fulfilled the curse pronounced by Joshua Joshua 6:26

TITLE-HIERAPOLIS

-A city of Phrygia -Christians in Colossians 4:13

TITLE-HIGGAION

TITLE- S

-A term used to describe places of worship Genesis 12:8; 22:2, 14; 31:54; 1 Samuel 9:12; 2 Samuel 24:25;

1 Kings 3:2, 4; 18:30, 38; 1 Chronicles 16:39; 2 Chronicles 1:3; 33:17

-Signify a place of idolatrous worship Numbers 22:41; 1 Kings 11:7; 12:31; 14:23; 15:14; 22:43; 2 Kings

17:9, 29; Jeremiah 7:31

-Licentious practices at Ezekiel 16:24-43

-The idolatrous, to be destroyed Leviticus 26:30; Numbers 33:52

-Asa destroys 2 Chronicles 14:3

-Jehoshaphat destroys 2 Chronicles 17:6

-Hezekiah destroys 2 Kings 18:4

-Josiah destroys 2 Kings 23:8

TITLE-

TITLE-S

-FIGURATIVE Proverbs 16:17; Isaiah 11:16; 35:8-10; 40:3, 4; Matthew 3:3; 7:13, 14

TITLE-HILEN

-(A city of Judah) -Assigned to the priests 1 Chronicles 6:58

-Called HOLON Joshua 15:51; 21:15

TITLE-HILKIAH

-1. Officer of Hezekiah 2 Kings 18:18, 26, 37; Isaiah 22:20; 36:3, 22

-2. High priest 2 Kings 22:4, 8, 10, 12, 14; 23:4, 24; 1 Chronicles 6:13; 9:11; 2 Chronicles 34:9, 14, 15, 18,

20, 22; Ezra 7: 1 ; Jeremiah 29:3

-3. Name of two Levites 1 Chronicles 6:45; 26: 1 1

258

-4. Two priests Nehemiah 8:4; 12:7, 21; Jeremiah 1:1

TITLE-HILLEL

-F ather of Abdon Judges 12:13, 15

TITLE-HILLS

-Perpetual Genesis 49:26; Hab 3:6

TITLE-H

-A measure for liquids, and containing one-sixth or one-seventh of a bath. Jewish authorities disagree as to

the exact capacity. Probably equivalent to about one gallon one quart, or one gallon and a half-quart

Exodus 29:40; Leviticus 19:36; 23:13

TITLE-HD

TITLE-HNOM

-A valley west and southwest of Jerusalem Joshua 15:8; 18:16; 2 Kings 23:10; Nehemiah 11:30

-Children offered in sacrifice in 2 Chronicles 28:3; 33:6; 19:2, Jeremiah 7:31, 32; 4, 6; 32:35

-Possibly identical with the valley of the vision Isaiah 22: 1, 5

TITLE-HIPPOPOTAMUS

-(Margin R. V.) Job 40:15

TITLE-HIRAH

-An Adullamite Genesis 38:1, 12

TITLE-

-1 . Called HURAM, king of Tyre .Builds a house for David 2 Samuel 5:11; 1 Chronicles 14: 1 ; 2 Chronicles

2:3 .Helps Solomon in building the temple 1 Kings 5; 2 Chronicles 2:3-16 .Dissatisfied with the cities given

to him by Solomon 1 Kings 9:1 1-13 .Makes presents of gold and sailors to Solomon 1 Kings 9:14, 26-28;

10:11

-2. Also called HURAM An artificer sent by King Hiram to execute the artistic work of the interior of the

temple 1 Kings 7:13-45; 2 Chronicles 2:13; 4:11-16

TITLE-HIRELG

-Not to be oppressed Malachi 3:5

TITLE-RY

-General scriptures concerning Job 8:8-10

TITLE-HIRE

-Law concerning hired properly Exodus 22:14, 15

TITLE-HITTITES

-A tribe of Canaanites -The descendants of Heth Genesis 10:15; 23:10

-Sell a burying-ground to Abraham Genesis 23

-Esau intermarries with Genesis 26:34; 36:2

-Dwelling place of Genesis 23:17-20; Numbers 13:29; Joshua 1:4; Judges 1:26

259

-Their land given to the Israelites Exodus 3:8; Deuteronomy 7:1; Joshua 1:4

-Conquered by Joshua Joshua 9: 1,2; 10; 11; 12; 24:11

-Intermarry with the Israelites Judges 3:5-7; Ezra 9:1

-Solomon interrmarries with 1 Kings 1 1 : 1 ; 2 Chronicles 8:7, 8

-Pay tribute to Solomon 1 Kings 9:20, 21

-Retain their own kings 1 Kings 10:29; 2 Kings 7:6; 2 Chronicles 1 : 17

-Officers from, in David\'s army 1 Samuel 26:6; 2 Samuel 1 1:3; 23:39

TITLE-HIVITES

-A tribe of Canaanites Genesis 10:17; 1 Chronicles 1:15

-Shechemites and Gibeonites were families of Genesis 34:2; Joshua 9:7; 11:19

-Esau intermarries with Genesis 26:34; 36:2

-Dwelling place of Joshua 11:3; Judges 3:3; 2 Samuel 24:7

-Their land given to the Israelites Exodus 23:23, 28; Deuteronomy 20: 17; Judges 3:5

-Conquered by Joshua Joshua 9: 1 ; 12:8; 24: 1 1

-Pay tribute to Solomon 1 Kings 9:21; 2 Chronicles 8:8

TITLE-HIZKIAH

-An ancestor of Zephaniah Zep 1 : 1

TITLE-HIZKIJAH

-Probably identical with HEZEKIAH, the exile (which see)

TITLE-HOBAB

-Son of Raguel Numbers 10:29; Judges 4:11

TITLE-HOBAH

-A place north of Damascus Genesis 14:15

TITLE-HOD

-A son of Zophah 1 Chronicles 7:37

TITLE-HODAIAH

-Son of Elioenai 1 Chronicles 3:24

TITLE-HODAVIAH

-1. A chief of the half-tribe of Manasseh, whose inheritance was east of the Jordan River 1 Chronicles 5:24

-2. A Benjamite 1 Chronicles 9:7

-3. A Levite Ezra 2:40

TITLE-HODESH

-Wife of Shaharaim 1 Chronicles 8:9

TITLE-HODEVAH

-A Levite Nehemiah 7:43

TITLE-HODIAH

-Also called HODIJAH

-1. Wife of Ezra 1 Chronicles 4:19

-2. A Levite Nehemiah 8:7; 9:5; 10:10, 13

-3. An Israelitish chief Nehemiah 10:18

TITLE-HOGLAH

-A daughter of Zelophehad Numbers 26:33; 27: 1; 36:11; Joshua 17:3

TITLE-HOHAM

-King of Hebron Joshua 10:3

TITLE-

260

-(For rest)

-One year in seven Leviticus 25:2-7

TITLE-HOLESS

-General scriptures concerning Genesis 17:1; 35:2; Exodus 19:6; 22:31; 28:36; 39:30; Leviticus 10:8-10;

11:44,45,47; 19:2; 20:7, 26; Deuteronomy 13:17; 14:2; 18:13; 26:19; 28:9; 30:2, 10; Joshua 7:12, 13; Job

5:24; 28:28; 36:21; Psalm 4:4; 15:1-5; 24:3-5; 32:2; 37:27; 68:13; 73:1; 85:13; 94:15; 97:10; 119:1-3;

Proverbs 11:23; 12:5; 21:8, 16:17; 15, 29; 22:1; Ecclesiastes 7:1; 26:2, Isaiah 4:3; 8, 9; 32:17; 35:8; 51:7;

52:1, 11; 57:2; 60:1, 21; 61:3, 9-11; Micah 6:8; Zep 2:3; Zechanah 8:3; 14:20, 21; Matthew 5:6, 8, 29, 30,

48; 12:33; Mark 9:49, 50; Luke 1:74, 75; 6:45; John 1:47; 4:14; 5:14; 6:35; 15:19; 17:23; Acts 24:16;

Romans 2:28, 29; 6:1-23; 8:1, 7:4, 6; 4, 12; 12:1, 11:16; 2, 9; 13:12-14; 14:17; 16:19; 1 Corinthians 3:16,

17; 6:12, 13,5:7; 19, 20; 7:23; 8:12; 10:21,31,32; 12:31; 15:34; 2 Corinthians 6:14-17; 7:1; 10:3,5; 11:2;

13:7, 8; Galatians 2:17; 5:22-25; Ephesians 1:4, 6:15; 13, 14; 2:21, 22; 5:1, 4:20-24; 3, 8-11; Philippians

1:10, 11; 2:15; 4:8; Colossians 1:22; 3:5-10, 12-15; 1 Thessalomans 2:12; 4:3, 3:13; 5:5, 4, 7; 22, 23; 2

Thessalomans2:13; 1 Timothy 1:5; 4:8, 12; 6:6, 5:22; 2 Timothy 2:16, 17, 19, 11, 12; 21, 22; 3:17; 2:9,

Titus 1:15; 10, 12; Hebrews 4:3, 9; 12:1, 10, 10:22; 14, 15; 13:9; James 1:21, 27; 3:17; 4:4; 2:1, 5, 9, 11, 1

Peter 1:14-16; 12, 24; 4:1, 2, 3:11; 6, 7; 3:11, 2 Peter 1:2-8; 12, 14; 2:1, 1 John 1:6, 7; 5, 29; 5:4, 5, 3:3, 6-

10; 18, 21; 2 John 1:4; 3 John 1:11; Revelation 14:4, 5; 18:4; 19:8

TITLE-HOLM

-A tree Isaiah 44:14

TITLE-HOLY DAY

TITLE-HOLY

TITLE-HOLY SPIRIT

-General scriptures concerning Genesis 1:2; 6:3; 41:38; Exodus 31:3; 35:31; Numbers 27:18; Nehemiah

9:20; Job 16:19; 32:8; 33:4; Psalm 51:11, 12; 103:9; 139:7; Isaiah 4:4; 6:8; 11:2; 28:6; 30:1; 32:15; 40:13;

42:1; 44:3, 4; 48:16; 51:12; 54:13; 59:19, 21; 63:10, 61:1; 11, 14; Ezekiel 36:27; 37:9, 14; 39:29; Joel 2:28,

29; Micah 2:7; 3:8; Hag 2:5; Zechanah 4: 1-7; 12:10; 3:11, Matthew 1:18,20; 16, 17; 4:1; 10:20; 12:28;

28:19; Mark 1:10; 12:36; Luke 1:15, 13:11; 35, 67; 2:25-27; 3:22; 4:18; 11:13; 12:12; John 1:9, 24:49; 3:5,

32, 33; 6, 34; 4:14; 6:45, 63; 14:16, 7:38, 39; 17, 26; 15:26; 16:7-14; Acts 1:2, 5, 20:22; 8, 16; 2:2-4, 33,

38; 5:3, 4, 4:8, 31; 9, 32; 6:5; 7:51; 8:15-19; 9:31; 10:19, 11:15,20,44-47; 13:2,4, 16, 24; 9, 52; 15:8,28;

16:6,7; 19:2-6; 20:28; Romans 1:4; 5:3-5; 8:1-27; 9:1; 11:33,34; 14:17; 15:13, 16, 18, 19,30; 1

Corinthians 2:4, 10-14; 3:16; 6:11, 19; 12:3-11; 3:3, 6, 8, 2 Corinthians 1:22; 17, 18; 5:5; 6:4, 6; Galatians

3:2, 13:14; 3, 14; 5:5, 17, 18, 22, 4:6; 23, 25; 6:8; Ephesians 1:12-14, 17; 2:18, 22; 4:3, 3:5, 16; 4, 30; 5:9,

18; 6:17, 18; Philippians 1:19; 2:1; Colossians 1:8; 1 Thessalonians 1:5, 6; 4:8, 9; 5:19; 2 Thessalonians

2:13; 1 Timothy 4:1; 2 Timothy 1:7, 14; Titus 3:5, 6; Hebrews 2:4; 3:7; 6:4; 9:14; 1 Peter 1:2, 11, 10:15,

29; 12, 22; 3:18; 4:14; 2 Peter 1:21; 1 John 2:20; 3:24; 4:2, 13; 5:6-8; Jude 1:19, 20; 2:7, Revelation 1:4;

11, 29; 4:5; 5:6; 11:11; 14:13; 19:10; 22:17

WORD

– . .Joseph Genesis 41:38 .Bezaleel Exodus 31:3; 35:31 .The seventy

elders Numbers 11:17 .Balaam Numbers 24:2 Joshua Numbers 27:18 .The Judges .Othniel Judges 3:10

.Gideon Judges 6:34 Jephthah Judges 1 1 :29 .Samson Judges 13:25; 14:6, 19 .King David 1 Chronicles

28:11, 12 .The prophets Azariah 2 Chronicles 15:1 .Zechariah 2 Chronicles 24:20; Zechariah 1:1 .Ezekiel

11:1, Ezekiel 8:3; 5, 24 .Daniel Daniel 4:8 .Zacharias Luke 1 :67 Elizabeth Luke 1 :41 .Simeon Luke

2:25,

261

26 .The disciples Acts 6:3; 7:55; 8:29; 9:17; 10:45

-S AGT Isaiah 63:10; Matthew 12:31, 32; Mark 3:29; Luke 2:10; 12:10; Acts 5:3, 9; 7:51; 8:18-22;

Ephesians 4:30; Hebrews 10:29; 1 John 5:16

-DRAWN CORRIGIBLE SNERS Genesis 6:3; Deuteronomy 32:30; Psalm 51:11;

Proverbs 1:24-28; Jeremiah 7:29; Hosea 4:17, 18; 5:6; 9:12; Matthew 15:14; Romans 1:24, Luke 13:7; 26,

28.SeeREPROBACY

– Antediluvians Genesis 6:3-7 .People of Sodom Genesis 19:13, 24, 25 .Israelites

Numbers 14:26-45; Deuteronomy 1:42; 28:15-68; 31:17, 18 .Samson Judges 16:20 .Saul 1 Samuel 16:14;

18:10-12; 19:9-11; 20:30-33; 22:7-19; 28:15, 16; 2 Samuel 7:15

TITLE-HOM

-Refused by Peter Acts 10:26

-Paul and Barnabas Acts 14:1 1-18

-By the angel seen by John in his vision Revelation 19:10; 22:8, 9

-Rendered to kings 1 Kings 1 : 16, 23, 3 1

-Princes Esther 3:2, 5

TITLE-HOMAM

-Also called HE -An Edomite Genesis 36:22; 1 Chronicles 1 :39

TITLE-HOME

TITLE-HOMER

-(A measure)

TITLE-HOMESTEAD

-Mortgaged Nehemiah 5 : 3

-When alienable, and when inalienable Leviticus 25:25-34

TITLE-HOMICIDE

-ACCIDENTAL Numbers 35:11-15, Exodus 21:13, 28-32; 22-28, 32; Deuteronomy 4:41-43; 19:2-10;

Joshua 20: 1-9

-FELONIOUS, OR MURDER Genesis 4:9-12; 9:5, 6; 49:7; Exodus 20:13; 21:29-32; Numbers 35:16-22,

30, 31; Deuteronomy 5:17; 17:6; 21:1-9; 22:8; 27:24, 25; 1 Kings 21:19; 2 Chronicles 24:22; Job 24:1-25;

Psalm 5:6; 9:12; 10:2; 26:9, 10; 37:32; 38:12; 55:23; Proverbs 1:11, 12,94:3; 15, 16; 6:16, 17; 12:6; 28:17;

Isaiah 26:21; 59:3, 7; Jeremiah 2:34; 7:9, 10; 19:4; 22:3; Ezekiel 22:9; 35:6; Hosea 1:4; 4:1-3; Hab 2:10,

12; Matthew 5:21, 22; 15:19; 19:18; Mark 7:21; 10:19; Luke 18:20; Romans 13:9; Galatians 5:19-21; 1

Timothy 1:9; James 2:11; 1 Peter 4:15; 1 John 3:12, 15; Revelation 9:21; 21:8; 22:15

-\'S REPENTANCE FOR, AND , MURDER Psalm 51:1-17

– FELONIOUS .By Cam Genesis 4:8 .Lamech Genesis 4:23, 24 .Simeon and Levi

Genesis 34:25-31 .Pharaoh Exodus 1:16, 22 .Moses Exodus 2:12 .Ehud Judges 3:16-23 Jael Judges 4:21

Abimelech Judges 9:5, 18, 56 An Amalekite 2 Samuel 1 : 16 Abner 2 Samuel 2: 18-24 Joab 2 Samuel

3:24-27; 20:9, 10; 1 Kings 2:5 .Solomon 1 Kings 2:23-46 .Rechab and Baanah 2 Samuel 4:5-8 .David 2

Samuel 11:14-17; 12:9; Psalm 51:14 .Of Amon 2 Kings 21:23 Absalom 2 Samuel 13:22-29 .Baasha 1

Kings 15:27-29 .Zimn 1 Kings 16:9-1 1 Ahab and Jezebel 1 Kings 21:10-24; 2 Kings 6:32 .Hazael 2 Kings

8:15 .Jehu 2 Kings 9:24-37; 10:1-25 Athaliah 2 Kings 1 1 : 1 .Of Joash by his servants 2 Kings 12:20,21

.Menahem 2 Kings 15:16 . Of Sennacherib 2 Kings 19:37; Isaiah 37:38 .Manasseh 2 Kings 21:16; 24:4

. Jehoram 2 Chronicles 21 :4 .Joash 2 Chronicles 24:21 Amaziah\'s soldiers 2 Chronicles 25: 12

Nebuchadnezzar Jeremiah 39:6 Tshmael Jeremiah 41:1-7 Ammonites Amos 1:13-15 .Herod the Great

Matthew 2:16 .Herod Antipas Matthew 14:10; Mark 6:27 .Barabbas Mark 15:7; Acts 3:14 .Sanhedrin and

Pilate Matthew 26; 27 .Sanhedrin Acts 7:54-60 .Herod Acts 12:2, 19 .By raping Judges 19:25-28

– Genesis 4:13-15; 9:5, 6; 27:43-45; Exodus 21:12, 14; Leviticus 24:17; Numbers

35:16-21, 30-33; Deuteronomy 19:11-13; 2 Samuel 12:9-12

262

– MURDERERS .Cam Genesis 4: 1 1-15 .David 2 Samuel 12:9,

10 Joab 1 Kings 2:31-34 .Haman Esther 7:10 .The murderer of Saul 2 Samuel 1:15, 16 .The murderer of

Ish-bosheth 2 Samuel 4:1 1, 12 .The murderers of Joash 2 Kings 14:5

TITLE-

-General scriptures concerning Leviticus 19:35, 36; Deuteronomy 16:20; 25:13-16; Job 27:6; Psalm 7:3, 4;

15:5; 24:4; Proverbs 4:25; 11:1; 12:22; 16:11; 20:10, 23; Isaiah 33:15, 16; Ezekiel 45:10; Matthew 7:12;

Mark 10:19; Luke 3:12, 13; 6:31; Acts 24:16; 2 Corinthians 4:1, 2; 7:2; 8:21; Philippians 4:8; Colossians

3:22; 1 Thessalomans 4:11, 12; Hebrews 13:18; 1 Peter 2:12

– .Jacob, returning money which had been placed in the sacks Genesis 43: 12 .The

overseers of the temple repairs 2 Kings 12:15; 22:4-7 .Treasurers of the temple Nehemiah 13:13

TITLE-HONEY

-General scriptures concerning Exodus 16:31; 2 Samuel 17:29; Proverbs 25:27; So 4:11; Isaiah 7:15;

Matthew 3:4; Luke 24:42

-Not to be offered with sacrifices Leviticus 2:11

-Found in rocks Deuteronomy 32:13; Psalm 81:16

-Found upon the ground 1 Samuel 14:25

-Samson\'s riddle concerning Judges 14:14

-Sent as a present by Jacob to Egypt Genesis 43:11

-Plentiful in Palestine Exodus 3:8; Leviticus 20:24; Deuteronomy 8:8; Ezekiel 20:6

-Abundant in Assyria 2 Kings 18:32

-An article of merchandise from Palestine Ezekiel 27:17

TITLE-HOOD

-General scriptures concerning Isaiah 3:23

TITLE-HO

-Parting of, one of the physical marks used for distinguishing ceremonially clean and unclean animals

Leviticus 11:3-8; Deuteronomy 14:3-8

TITLE-HOOKS

-For tabernacle, made of gold Exodus 26:32, 37; 36:36

-Made of silver 38:10-12, Exodus 27:10; 17, 19

-In the temple, seen in Ezekiel\'s vision Ezekiel 40:43

-Used for catching fish Ezekiel 29:4

-For pruning Isaiah 2:4; 18:5; Joel 3:10

-FIGURATIVE Ezekiel 38:4

TITLE-HOPE

-General scriptures concerning Psalm 9:18; 16:9; 31:24; 33:18, 22; 38:15; 39:7; 43:5; 71:5, 14; 119:74, 81,

78:5-7; 116, 166; 130:7; 146:5; Proverbs 10:28; 13:12; 14:32; 23:18; 24:14; Isaiah 38:18; Lamentations

3:21, Jeremiah 17:7; 24, 26; Hosea 2:15; Joel 3:16; Zechanah 9:12; Acts 23:6; 24:14, 15; 26:7, 8; 28:20;

Romans 4:18; 5:2-5; 8:24, 25; 12:12; 15:4, 13; 1 Corinthians 13:13; 15:19; 2 Corinthians 3:12; Galatians

5:5; Ephesians 1:18; 4:4; 6:17; Philippians 1:20; Colossians 1:5, 23, 27; 1 Thessalonians 1:3; 5:8; 2

Thessalomans 2:16; 1 Timothy 1:1; Titus 1:2; 2:13; 3:7; 6:11, Hebrews 3:6; 18, 19; 1 Peter 1:3, 11:1; 13,

21; 3:15; 1 John 3:3

– Job 8:13; 11:20; 27:8; 31:24, 28; Proverbs 10:28; Zechanah 9:5; Ephesians 2:12

TITLE-HOPHNI

-Son of Eli 1 Samuel 1:3

-Sin of 1 Samuel 2:12-36; 3:11-14

-Death of 1 Samuel 4:4, 11, 17

263

TITLE-HOR

-The mountain upon which Aaron died Numbers 20:22-29; 21 :4; 33:38, 39; 34:7, 8; Deuteronomy 32:50

TITLE-HORAM

-King of Gezer Joshua 10:33

TITLE-HOREB

-A range of mountains of which Mount Sinai is the most prominent Exodus 3:1; 17:6; Deuteronomy 1:2,

33:6; 6, 19; 4:10, 15; 5:2; 9:8; 29:1; 1 Kings 8:9; 19:8; 2 Chronicles 5:10; Psalm 106:19; Malachi 4:4

TITLE-HOREM

-A fortification in the territory of the tribe of Naphtali Joshua 19:38

HOR-HAGIDGAD

-One of the stations of the Israelites in the wilderness Numbers 33:32, 33

TITLE-HORI

-1. Son of Lotan Genesis 36:22, 30; 1 Chronicles 1:39

-2. A Simeonite Numbers 13:5

TITLE-HORMAH

-A city southwest of the Dead Sea Numbers 14:45; 21:1-3; Deuteronomy 1 :44

-Captured by the tribes of Judah and Simeon Judges 1 : 17; Joshua 12:14

-Allotted to the tribe of Simeon Joshua 19:4; 1 Chronicles 4:30

-Within the territory allotted to Judah Joshua 15:30; 1 Samuel 30:30

TITLE-HORN

-Used to containi the anointing oil 1 Samuel 16:1; 1 Kings 1:39

-Used for a trumpet

-FIGURATIVE .Of divine protection 2 Samuel 22:3 .Of power 1 Kings 22:11; Psalm 89:24; 92:10; 132:17

-SYMBOLICAL Daniel 7:7-24; 8:3-9, 20; Amos 6:13; Micah 4:13; Hab 3:4; Zechariah 1:18-21;

Revelation 5:6; 12:3; 13:1, 11; 17:3-16 .Horns of the altar

TITLE-HORNET

-Or wasp Exodus 23:28; Deuteronomy 7:20; Joshua 24: 12

TITLE-HORONAIM

-A town of Moab Jeremiah 48:3, Isaiah 15:5; 5, 34

TITLE-HORONITE

-Sanballat, the Nehemiah 2:10

TITLE-HORSE

-Description of .Great strength Job 39:19-25 .Swifter than eagles Jeremiah 4:13 .Snorting and neighing of

Isaiah 5:28; Jeremiah 8:16 A vain thing for safety Psalm 33:17; Proverbs 21:31

-Used by the Egyptians in war Exodus 14:9; 15:19

-Used by the Israelites 1 Kings 22:4

-Used for cavalry 2 Kings 18:23; Jeremiah 47:3; 51:21

-Egypt famous for Isaiah 31:1

-Forbidden to the kings of Israel Deuteronomy 17:16

-Hamstrung by .Joshua Joshua 1 1 :6, 9 .David 2 Samuel 8:4

-Israel reproved for keeping Isaiah 2:7; 31:1; Ezekiel 17:15; Hosea 14:3

-Exported From Egypt 1 Kings 10:28, 29; 2 Chronicles 9:25, 28 From Babylon Ezra 2:66; Nehemiah 7:68

-Bits for James 3:3

-Bells for Zechariah 14:20

-Harness for Jeremiah 46:4

264

-Color of Zechariah 1:8

-Commerce in Revelation 18:13

-SYMBOLICAL Zechariah 1:8; Revelation 6:2-8; 9:17; 19:11-21

-General scriptures concerning Proverbs 30:15

TITLE-HORTICULTURE

-Encouraged Leviticus 19:23-25; Deuteronomy 20:19, 20

TITLE-HOSAH

-LA city in the territory of the tribe of Asher Joshua 1 9:29

-2. ALevite 1 Chronicles 16:38; 26:10, 11

TITLE-HOSANNA

-A form of Jewish acclamation Matthew 21:9, 15;Mark 11:9, 10; John 12:13

TITLE-HOSEA

-(One of the minor prophets) -Called O Romans 9:25

TITLE-HOSHAIAH

-1. One of the returned exiles Nehemiah 12:32

-2. A distinguished Jewish captive Jeremiah 42:1; 43:2

TITLE-HOSHAMA

-Son of Jeconiah, king of Judah 1 Chronicles 3:18

TITLE-HOSHEA

-1. Also called OSHEA .The original name of Joshua Numbers 13:8, 16; Deuteronomy 32:44

-2. A chief of Ephraim 1 Chronicles 27:20

-3. King of Israel Assassinates Pekah and usurps the throne 2 Kings 15:30 .The evil reign of 2 Kings 17:1,

2 .Becomes subject to Assyria 2 Kings 17:3 .Conspires against Assyria and is imprisoned 2 Kings 17:4

.Last king of Israel 2 Kings 17:6; 18:9-12; Hosea 10:3,7

-4. A Jewish exile Nehemiah 10:23

TITLE-

-General scriptures concerning Exodus 22:21; Leviticus 19:10, 23:9; 33, 34; 24:22; Deuteronomy 10:18,

19; 26:12, 13; 27:19; Proverbs 9:1-5; 23:6-8; Isaiah 58:6, 7; Matthew 22:2-10; 25:34-46; Luke 14:12-14;

Romans 12:13; 16:1,2; 1 Timothy 3:2; 5:10; Titus 1:7, 8; Hebrews 13:2; 1 Peter 4:9, 11; 3 John 1:5-8

– .Pharaoh to Abraham Genesis 12: 16 .Melchizedek to Abraham Genesis 14:18 Abraham

to the angels Genesis 18:1-8 .Lot to the angel Genesis 19:1-11 Abimelech to Abraham Genesis 20:14, 15

.Sons of Heth to Abraham Genesis 23:6, 11 .Laban to Abraham\'s servant Genesis 24:31 .To Jacob Genesis

29:13, 14 .Isaac to Abimelech Genesis 26:30 .Joseph to his brothers Genesis 43:31-34 .Pharaoh to Jacob

Genesis 45:16-20; 47:7-12 Jethro to Moses Exodus 2:20 .Rahab to the spies Joshua 2:1-16 .Man of Gibeah

to the Levite Judges 19:16-21 .Pharaoh to Hadad 1 Kings 1 1 : 17, 22 .David to Mephibosheth 2 Samuel 9:7-

13 .The widow of Zarephath to Elijah 1 Kings 17: 10-24 .The Shunammite woman to Elisha 2 Kings 4:8

Elisha to the Syrian spies 2 Kings 6:22 .Job to strangers Job 31:32 Martha to Jesus Luke 10:38; John 12:1,

2 .Pharisees to Jesus Luke 11:37, 38 .Zacchaeus to Jesus Luke 19:1-10 .Simon the tanner to Peter Acts

10:6, 23 .Lydia to Paul and Silas Acts 16:15 .Publius to Paul Acts 28:2 .Phoebe to Paul Romans 16:2

.Onesiphorus to Paul 2 Timothy 1:16 .Gaius 3 John 1:5-8

-REWARDED . .Rahab\'s Joshua 6:17, 22-25 .Widow of Zarephath\'s 1 Kings 17:10-24

265

TITLE-HOST

-General scriptures concerning 2 Kings 14:14; 2 Chronicles 25:24

TITLE-HOTHAM

-Son of Heber 1 Chronicles 7:32

TITLE-HOTHAN

-An Aroerite 1 Chronicles 11:44

TITLE-HOTHIR

-Son of Heman 1 Chronicles 25:4, 28

TITLE-HOT SPRGS

-General scriptures concerning Genesis 36:24

TITLE-HOUGHG

-Of horses Joshua 11:6, 9; 2 Samuel 8:4; 1 Chronicles 18:4

TITLE-HOURS

-(A division of time) -Twelve, in the day John 11:9; Matthew 20:3-12; 27:45, 46

-In the night Acts 23:23

-SYMBOLICAL Revelation 8:1; 9:15

TITLE-HOUSE

-Built of .Stone Leviticus 14:40-45; Isaiah 9:10; Amos 5:11 .Brick Genesis 11:3; Exodus 1:11-14; Isaiah

9:10 .Wood So 1:17; Isaiah 9:10

-Built into city walls Joshua 2:15

-Used for worship Acts 1:13, 14; 12:12; Romans 16:5; 1 Corinthians 16:19; Colossians 4:15; Phm 1:2

-\”A man\’s castle,\” Deuteronomy 24:10, 11

-ARCHITECTURE .Foundations of stone 1 Kings 5:17; 7:9; Ezra 6:3; Jeremiah 51:26 .Figurative

Psalm 87:1; Isaiah 28:16; 48:13; Romans 15:20; 1 Corinthians 3:11; Ephesians 2:20; 1 Timothy 6:19;

Hebrews 6:1; Revelation 21:14 .Cornerstone Job 38:6; Psalm 144:12 .Figurative Psalm 118:22; Isaiah

28: 16; Ephesians 2:20; 1 Peter 2:6 .Porches Judges 3:23; 1 Kings 7:6, 7 .Courts Esther 1 :5 .Summer

apartment Judges 3:20; with Amos 3:15; 1 Kings 17:19 .Inner chamber 1 Kings 22:25 .Chambers Genesis

43:30; 2 Samuel 18:33; 2 Kings 1:2; 4:10; Acts 1:13; 9:37; 20:8 .Guest chamber Mark 14:14 .Pillars

Proverbs 9:1 .With courts Nehemiah 8:16 .Lattice Judges 5:28 Windows Judges 5:28; Proverbs 7:6 .Ceiled

and plastered Daniel 5:5 .Hinges Proverbs 26:14 .Roofs, flat Joshua 2:6; Judges 16:27; 1 Samuel 9:25; 2

Samuel 11:2; 16:22; Isaiah 15:3; 22:1; Matthew 24:17; Luke 12:3 .Battlements required in Mosaic law

Deuteronomy 22:8 .Prayer on Acts 10:9 Altars on 2 Kings 23:12; Jeremiah 19:13; 32:29; Zep 1:5 .Booths

on Nehemiah 8:16 Used as place to sleep Joshua 2:8; Acts 10:9 Used as dwelling place Proverbs 21:9;

25:24 .Painted Jeremiah 22:14; Ezekiel 8:10, 12 .Chimneys of Hosea 13:3 .Texts of Scripture on doorposts

of Deuteronomy 6:9 .Laws regarding sale of Leviticus 25:29-33; Nehemiah 5:3 .Dedicated Deuteronomy

20:5; Psalm 30

-FIGURATIVE 2 Samuel 7:18; Psalm 23:6; 36:8; John 14:2; 2 Corinthians 5:1; 1 Timothy 3:15; Hebrews

3:2

TITLE-HOUSE

-A place of prayer Matthew 21:13; Mark 11:17; Luke 19:46

-Holy Ecclesiastes 5:1; Isaiah 62:9; Ezekiel 43:12; 1 Corinthians 3:17

TITLE-HUKKOK

-A place on the boundary line of the tribe of Naphtali Joshua 19:34

266

TITLE-HUKOK

TITLE-HUL

-Son of Aram Genesis 10:23; 1 Chronicles 1:17

TITLE-HULDAH

-(A prophetess) -Foretells the destruction of Jerusalem 2 Kings 22:14-20; 2 Chronicles 34:22-28

TITLE- SACRIFICE

HUMILIATION AND SELF-

-ENJOED Leviticus 16:29-31; 23:26-32; Ezra 8:21-23; 2 Chronicles 7:14

TITLE-

-General scriptures concerning Deuteronomy 9:4-29; 15:15; 32:7; Job 5:11; 22:29; 25:5, 6; Psalm 9:12;

10:17; 22:6, 26; 25:9; 37:11; 69:32; 86:1; 131:1,2; 138:6; 147:6; Proverbs 3:34; 10:8; 11:2; 12:15;

15:33;

16:19; 18:12; 22:4; 25:6, 7; 27:2; 29:23; 30:32; Ecclesiastes 5:2; Isaiah 29:19; 51:1; 57:15; 66:2; Jeremiah

45:5; Ezekiel 16:63; Micah 6:8; Zep 3:11, 12; Matthew 5:3; 1 1:29; 18:2-4; 20:26, 27; 23:12; Mark 9:33-37;

10:43, 44; Luke 1:52; 9:46-48; 10:21; 14:10, 11; 17:10; 18:13, 14; 22:24-27; Romans 11:18, John 13:14-

16; 12:3,20,25; 10, 16; 1 Corinthians 1:28, 29; 2:1-3; 3:18; 10:12; 13:4; 2 Corinthians 11:30; 12:5-12;

Galatians 5:26; 6:14; Ephesians 4:2; 5:21; Phihppians 2:3-11; Colossians 3:12; James 1:9, 10, 19; 3:1; 1

Peter 5:3, 4:6, 10; 5, 6

-EXEMPLIFIED Genesis 18:27, 32; 32:10; 41:16; Exodus 3:11; 4:10; 2 Samuel 7:18, 19; 1 Kings 3:7; 1

Chronicles 17:17; 29:14; 2 Chronicles 1:10; 2:6; Ezra 9:13; Job 7:17, 18; 9:14, 15; 10:15; 33:6; 40:4, 5;

42:4-6; Psalm 8:3, 4; 73:22; 131:1, 2; 141:5; 144:3, 4; Proverbs 30:2, 3; Isaiah 6:5; 38:15; Jeremiah 1:6;

10:23, 24; Daniel 2:30; Matthew 3:14; 8:8; 15:27; 25:37-40; Luke 7:6, 7; John 1:27; 3:29, 30; Acts 3:12;

Romans 7:18; 1 Corinthians 15:9, 10; 2 Corinthians 3:5; 12:7; Ephesians 3:8; Phihppians 3:12, 13; 4:12; 1

Timothy 1:15; Revelation 4:10

– .Joseph Genesis 41:16 .David 1 Samuel 18:18-23; 24:14; 26:20; 2 Samuel 7:18-29; 1

Chronicles 17:16-27 .Mephibosheth 2 Samuel 9:8 Ahab 1 Kings 21:29 Josiah 2 Chronicles 34:27 .Elihu

Job 32:4-7 .Isaiah Isaiah 6:5 Elisabeth Luke 1 :43 .John the Baptist Mark 1 :7; Luke 3:16 .Cornelius Acts

10:33 .Paul Romans 1:12; 16:7 .Peter Luke 5:8; 1 Peter 5:1 .John Revelation 1:9

TITLE-HUMTAH

-A city of the territory of the tribe of Judah Joshua 15:54

TITLE-HUNGER

-Of Jesus Matthew 4:2-4; 21:18; Mark 11:12; Luke 4:2-4; John 4:8

-A stimulus to work Proverbs 16:26

-No hunger in heaven Revelation 7:16, 17

– Proverbs 2:3-5; Isaiah 55:1, 2; Amos 8:11-13; Matthew 5:6; Luke 6:21; 1 Peter 2:2

,

TITLE-HUNTG

-Authorized in the Mosaic law Leviticus 17:13

-By Nimrod Genesis 10:9

-By Esau Genesis 27:3, 5, 30, 33

-By Ishmael Genesis 21 :20

-Of lion Job 10:16

-Fowling 1 Samuel 26:20; Psalm 140:5; 141:9, 10; Proverbs 1:17; Ecclesiastes 9:12; Lamentations 3:52;

Amos 3:5

-FIGURATIVE Jeremiah 16:16

267

TITLE-HUPHAM

-A Benjamite Numbers 26:39

TITLE-HUPPAH

-A priest 1 Chronicles 24: 13

TITLE-HUPPIM

-A Benjamite Genesis 46:21; 1 Chronicles 7:12, 15

TITLE-HUR

-1. An Israelite who assisted in supporting Moses\' hands during battle Exodus 17:10, 12; 24:14

-2. A son of Caleb Exodus 31:2; 35:30; 38:22; 1 Chronicles 2:19, 20; 2 Chronicles 1:5

-3. A king of Midian Numbers 31:8; Joshua 13:21

-4. Called Ben Hur, an officer of Solomon\'s commissary, (margin) 1 Kings 4:8

-5. Father of Caleb 1 Chronicles 2:50; 4:4

-6. A son of Judah 1 Chronicles 4:1

-7. A ruler Nehemiah 3:9

TITLE-HURAI

-One of David\'s guards 1 Chronicles 11:32

TITLE-HURAM

-1. Son of Bela 1 Chronicles 8:5

-2. King of Tyre

-3. HURAM

TITLE-HURI

-Father of Abihail 1 Chronicles 5:14

TITLE-HUSBAND

-General scriptures concerning Genesis 2:23, 24; Numbers 5:11-31; Deuteronomy 22:13-21; 24:5; Proverbs

5:15-19; Ecclesiastes 9:9; Malachi 2:14-16; Matthew 19:5; 1 Corinthians 7:3, 5, 14, Mark 10:7; 16,33;

11:3; Ephesians 5:22-33; Colossians 3:18, 19; 1 Timothy 5:8; 1 Peter3:7

-FUL .Instances of .Isaac Genesis 24:67 .Joseph Matthew 1:19

-UNREONABLE AND OPPRESSIVE Ahasuerus Esther 1 : 10-22

-FIGURATIVE Isaiah 54:5, 6; Jeremiah 3:14; 31:32; Hosea 2:19, 20

TITLE-

-An agriculturist Matthew 21:33-46; Mark 12:1-9; John 15:1; 1 Corinthians 3:9

TITLE-HUSBANDRY

TITLE-HUSHAH

-Son of Ezer 1 Chronicles 4:4

-Probably called SHU AH 1 Chronicles 4:11

TITLE-HUSHAI

-David\'s friend 2 Samuel 15:32-37; 16:16-19; 17; 1 Chronicles 27:33

TITLE-HUSHAM

-A Temanite Genesis 36:34, 35; 1 Chronicles 1:45, 46

TITLE-HUSHIM

-1. Son of Dan Genesis 46:23 .Called SHUHAM Numbers 26:42

268

-2. A Benjamite 1 Chronicles 7:12

-3. Wife of Shaharaim 1 Chronicles 8:8, 1 1

TITLE-HUSK

-A pod Numbers 6:4; 2 Kings 4:42

-Eaten by the prodigal son Luke 15:16

TITLE-H

TITLE-HZAB

-Probably a region east of the Tigris Na 2:7

TITLE-HYBRIDIZG

-Forbidden Leviticus 19:19

TITLE-HYGIENE

-General scriptures concerning 1 Corinthians 6:18; 9:25

TITLE-HYMENAEUS

-A false teacher 1 Timothy 1:20; 2 Timothy 2:17

TITLE-HYMN

TITLE-

-General scriptures concerning Job 8:13-15; 15:31, 13:16; 33, 34; 17:8; 20:4-18; 27:8-10, 13-18; 31:33, 34;

34:30; 36:13, 14; Psalm 5:9; 50:16, 17; 55:12-14, 20, 52:4; 21, 23; 101:7; Proverbs 7:10-21; 11:9; 14:8;

15:8; 20:14; 21:27; 23:6-8; 26:18, 25:19; 19, 23-26; Isaiah 1:11-15; 9:17; 29:13, 10:6; 15, 16; 32:5, 6;

33:14; 48:1, 2; 58:2-5; 61:8; 65:5; 66:3-5; Jeremiah 3:10, 11; 5:2; 6:20; 7:4, 8-10; 9:4, 8; 12:2; 17:9; 42:20-

22; Lamentations 1:2; Ezekiel 5:11; 14:4, 7, 8; 20:39; 33:30-32; Hosea 6:4; 8:2, 7:14, 16; 3, 13; 9:4; 10:1,

4; 11:12; Amos 5:21-27; Ob 1:7; Micah 3:11; 7:5; Zechanah 7:5, 6; 13:6;Malachi 1:6-14; 2:13; 3:14; 6:1,

2, 5, Matthew 3:7, 8; 16, 24; 7:5, 15, 21-23; 9:13; 16:3, 15:7-9; 6, 12; 21:28-32; 22:12, 13, 18; 23:2-33;

24:50, 51; 25:3, 41-45; Mark 7:6-8; 8:15; 9:50; 12:38-40; Luke 6:46; 8:18; 12:1, 11:39-52; 2, 54-56; 13:13-

17,26,27; 14:34,35; 16:13, 15; 18:11, 12; 20:46, 47; 21:16; John 6:26, 70; 7:19; 15:2, 6; 2:1, Romans

1:18; 3, 17-29; 9:6, 7; 16:18; 1 Corinthians 13:1; 2 Corinthians 4:2; 5:12; Galatians 6:3; Philippians 3:2, 18,

19; 1 Timothy 4:2; 2 Timothy 3:5, 13; James 1:8, Titus 1:16; 22-24, 26; 2:14-26; 3:17; 4:8; 2 Peter 2:1-3, 1

Peter 2:1, 16; 17, 19; 1 John 1:6, 10; 2:4, 9, 19; 4:20; Jude 1:12, 13; Revelation 2:9; 3:1, 9

– .Jacob, in impersonating Esau and deceiving his father Genesis 27 .Jacob\'s sons, in

deceiving their father concerning Joseph Genesis 37:29-35 .Joseph\'s deceiving his brothers Genesis 42; 43;

44 .Pharaoh Exodus 8:15, 28, 29, 32; 9:27-35; 10:8-29 .Balaam Jude 1:11 Tth Numbers 22; 23; 24 .Delilah,

the wife of Samson Judges 16 Jael Judges 4:8-21 .Ehud Judges 3:15-25 .Rabshakeh 2 Kings 18:17-37

Ahaz Isaiah 7:12 with Isaiah 7: 17-25 . Johanan Jeremiah 42: 1-12, 20, 22 Tshmael Jeremiah 41 :6, 7 .The

false prophets Ezekiel 13:1-23 .Herod Matthew 2:8 .Judas Matthew 26:25, 48; John 12:5, 6 .Pilate Matthew

27:24 .The Pharisees Matthew 15:1-9; 22:18; Mark 12:13, 14; John 8:4-9; 9:24; 19:15 . The ruler Luke

13:14-17 .Spies sent to entrap Jesus Luke 20:21 .Priests andLevites Luke 10:31, 32 .Chief priests John

18:28 Ananias and Sapphira Acts 5:1-10 .Simon Magus Acts 8:18-23 .Peter and other Christians at

Antioch Galatians 2:11-14 Judaizing Christians in Galatia Galatians 6:13 .False teachers at Ephesus

Revelation 2:2

TITLE-HYSSOP

-An indigenous plant to western Asia and northern Africa 1 Kings 4:33

-The Israelites used, in sprinkling the blood of the paschal lamb upon the lintels of their doors Exodus

12:22

269

-In sprinkling blood in purifications Leviticus 14:4, 6, 51, 52; Hebrews 9:19

-Used in the sacrifices of separation Numbers 19:6

-Used in giving Jesus vinegar on the cross John 19:29

-FIGURATIVE .Of spiritual cleansing Psalm 51:7

TITLE-I AM THAT I AM

-A name of deity Revelation 1:4, Exodus 3:14; 11, 17

TITLE-IBHAR

-Son of David 2 Samuel 5:15; 1 Chronicles 3:6; 14:5

TITLE-IBLEAM

-A city of the territory of the tribe of Manasseh Joshua 17:11; Judges 1:27; 2 Kings 9:27

TITLE-IBNEIAH

-A Benjamite 1 Chronicles 9:8

TITLE-IBNIJAH

-A Benjamite 1 Chronicles 9:8

TITLE-IBRI

-A Levite 1 Chronicles 24:27

TITLE-IBZAN

-A Bethlehemite, and a judge (hero) of Israel Judges 12:8-10

TITLE-ICE

-General scriptures concerning Job 6:16; 38:29; Psalm 147:17; Proverbs 25:13

I-CHABOD

-Son of Phinehas, and grandson of Eli 1 Samuel 4:21; 14:3

TITLE-ICONIUM

-(A city of Asia Minor) -Paul preaches in Acts 13:51; 14:21, 22; 16:2

-Paul is persecuted by the people of Acts 14:1-6; 2 Timothy 3:11

TITLE-

-Idols to be destroyed Exodus 23:24; 34:13; Deuteronomy 7:5, Numbers 33:52; 25, 26; 12:1-4; Judges 2:2;

Jeremiah 50:2

-Destroyed by .Jacob Genesis 35:2-4 .Moses Exodus 32: 19, 20 .Gideon Judges 6:28-32 .David 2 Samuel

5:21; 1 Chronicles 14:12 Jehu 2 Kmgs 10:26-28 Jehoiada 2 Kings 11:18 .Hezekiah 2 Kings 18:3-6 Josrah

2 Kings 23:4-20 Asa 2 Chronicles 14:3-5; 15:8-16 Jehoshaphat 2 Chronicles 17:6; 19:3 .Jews 2

Chronicles 30:14 .Manasseh 2 Chronicles 33:15

TITLE-IDALAH

-A town of the territory of the tribe of Zebulun Joshua 19:15

TITLE-IDBH

-A descendant of Judah 1 Chronicles 4:3

TITLE-IDDO

-1. Father of Ahinadab 1 Kings 4: 14

270

-2. A descendant of Gershom 1 Chronicles 6:21

-3. A son of Zechariah 1 Chronicles 27:21

-4. A prophet 2 Chronicles 9:29; 12:15; 13:22

-5. Ancestor of Zechariah Ezra 5:1; 6:14; Zechariah 1:1, 7

-6. A priest Nehemiah 12:4, 16

-7. The chief of the Jews established at CasiphiaEzra 8:17

TITLE-IDLENESS

-General scriptures concerning 10:4, Proverbs 6:6-11; 12:9, 5, 26; 24, 27; 13:4; 14:23; 15:19; 18:9; 19:15,

24; 20:4, 13; 21:25, 26; 22:13; 23:21; 24:30-34; 26:13-16; Ecclesiastes 4:5; 10:18; Isaiah 56:10; Ezekiel

16:49; Matthew 20:6, 7; Luke 19:20-25; Acts 17:21; 2 Thessalonians 3:10, 11; 1 Timothy 5:13

TITLE-

-Manufacture of Exodus 20:4; 32:4, 20; Deuteronomy 4:23; Isaiah 40:19, 20; 44:9-12, 17; Hab 2:18; Acts

19:24,25

-Manufacture of, forbidden Exodus 20:4; 34: 17

-Made of .Gold Exodus 32:3, 4; Psalm 115:4-7; 135:15-17; Isaiah 2:20; 30:22; 31:7; Hosea 8:4 .Silver

Isaiah 2:20; 30:22; 31:7; Hosea 8:4 .Wood and stone Leviticus 26:1; Deuteronomy 4:28; 2 Kings 19:18;

Isaiah 37: 19; 41:6; 44: 13-19; Ezekiel 20:32

-Coverings of Isaiah 30:22

-Prayer to, unanswered 1 Kings 18:25-29; Isaiah 16:12

-Things offered to, not to be eaten Exodus 34: 15

TITLE-

– PRACTICES .Human sacrifices Leviticus 18:21; 20:2-5; Deuteronomy 12:31; 18:10; 2

Kings 3:26, 27; 16:3; 17:17, 18; 21:6; 23:10; 2 Chronicles 28:3; 33:6; Psalm 106:37, 38; Isaiah 57:5;

Jeremiah 7:31; 19:4-7; 32:35; Ezekiel 16:20, 21; 20:26, 31; 23:37, 39; Micah 6:7 .Practices of, relating to

the dead Deuteronomy 14:1 .Licentiousness of Exodus 32:6, 25; Numbers 25:1-3; 1 Kings 14:24; 15:12; 2

Kings 17:30; 23:7; Ezekiel 16:17; 23:1-44; Hosea 4:12-14; Amos 2:8; Micah 1:7; Romans 1:24, 26, 27; 1

Corinthians 10:7,8; 1 Peter 4:3, 4; Revelation 2:14, 20-22; 9:20, 21; 14:8; 17:1-6

-OR CUSMS .Offered burnt offerings Exodus 32:6; 1 Kings 18:26; Acts 14:13 .Libations

Isaiah 57:6; 65:11; Jeremiah 7:18; 19:13; 44:17, 32:29; 19, 25; Ezekiel 20:28 .Libations of wine

Deuteronomy 32:38 .Libations of blood Psalm 16:4; Zechariah 9:7 .Meat offerings Isaiah 57:6; Jeremiah

7:18; 44:17; Ezekiel 16:19 .Peace offerings Exodus 32:6 .Incense burned on altars 1 Kings 12:33; 2

Chronicles 30:14; 34:25; Isaiah 65:3; Jeremiah 1:16; 11:12, 17; 44:3; 48:35; Ezekiel 16:18; 23:41; Hosea

11:2 .Prayers to idols Judges 10:14; Isaiah 44:17; 45:20; 46:7; John 1:5 .Praise Judges 16:24; Daniel 5:4

.Singing and dancing Exodus 32: 18, 19 .Music Daniel 3:5-7 .Cutting the flesh 1 Kings 18:28; Jeremiah

41:5 .Kissing 1 Kings 19:18; Hosea 13:2; Job 31:27 .Bowing 1 Kings 19:18; 2 Kings 5:18 .Tithes and gifts

2 Kings 23:11; Daniel 11:38; Amos 4:4, 5

-ANNUAL Ezekiel 18:6, 11, 1 Kings 12:32; 12, 15; 22:9; Daniel 3:2, 3

-OBJECTS .Sun, moon, and stars Deuteronomy 4:19; 2 Kings 17:16; 21:3, 5; 2 Chronicles 33:3, 5; Job

31:26-28; Jeremiah 7:17-20; 8:2; Ezekiel 8:15, 16; Zep 1:4, 5; Acts 7:42 .Images of angels Colossians 2:18

Animals Romans 1:23 .Gods of Egypt Exodus 12:12 .Golden calf Exodus 32:4 .Brazen serpent 2 Kings

18:4 .Net and drag Hab 1:16 .Pictures Numbers 33:52; Isaiah 2:16 .Pictures on walls Ezekiel 8:10 .Earrings

Genesis 35:4. See SHRE

-DENUNCIATIONS AGT Genesis 35:2; Exodus 20:3-6, 23; 23:13; 34:17; Leviticus 19:4; 26:1, 30;

Deuteronomy 4:15-23, 25-28; 11:16,5:7-9; 17,28; 12:31; 16:21, 22; 27:15; 28:15-68; 30:17, 18; 31:16-21,

29; 32:15-26; 1 Samuel 15:23; 1 Kings 9:6-9; Job 31:26-28; Psalm 16:4; 44:20, 21; 59:8; 79:6; 81:9; 97:7;

Isaiah 42:17; 45:16; Joel 3:12; John 2:8; Micah 5:15; Hab 1:16; Acts 15:20, 29; 17:16; Romans 1:25; 1

Corinthians 6:9, 10; 8:1-13; 10:7, 14, 20-22; 1 John 5:21; Revelation 21:8; 22:15

-WARNGS AGT, AND Deuteronomy 17:2-5; 2 Chronicles 28:23; Nehemiah

9:27-37; Psalm 78:58-64; 106:34-42; Isaiah 1:29-31; 2:6-22; 30:22; 57:3-13; 65:3, 4; Jeremiah 1:15, 16;

3:1-11; 5:1-17; 8:1, 7; 2, 19; 13:9-27; 16; 17:1-6; 18:13-15; 19; 22:9; 32:35; 44; 48:8; Ezekiel 6; 7:19; 8:5-

271

18; 9; 14:1-14; 16; 20; 22:4; 23; 44:10-12; Hosea 1:2; 2:2-5; 4:12-19; 5:1-3; 8:5-14; 9:10; 10; 11:2; 12:11-

14; 13:1-4; 14:8; Amos 3:14; 4:4, 5; 5:5; Micah 1:1-9; 5:12-14; 6:16; Zep 1; Malachi 2:11-13

– RELATG Exodus 12:12; Numbers 33:4; Isaiah 2:18, 20; 17:7,8; 19:1; 21:9; 27:9;

31:7; 51:44, Jeremiah 10:11, 15; 47, 52; Ezekiel 43:7-9; Hosea 10:2; Micah 5:13; Zep 2:11; Zechanah 13:2

-FOLLY Exodus 32:20; Deuteronomy 4:28; 32:37, 38; Judges 6:31; 10:14; 1 Samuel 5:3, 4; 12:21; 1

Kings 18:27; 2 Kings 3:13; 19:18; 2 Chronicles 25:15; 28:22, 23; Psalm 96:5; 115:4, 106:20; 5, 8; 135:15-

18; Isaiah 2:8; 16:12; 36:18; 37:19; 41:23, 40:12-26; 24, 26-29; 43:9; 44:9-20; 45:20; 46:1, 2, 6, 7; 47:12-

15; 57:13; Jeremiah 2:28; 10:3-16; 11:12; 14:22; 16:19, 20; 48:13; 51:17; Daniel 5:23; Hosea 8:5, 6; Hab

2:18, 19; Zechanah 10:2; 17:22, Acts 14:15; 23, 29; Romans 1:22,23; 1 Corinthians 8:4, 5; 10:19; 12:2;

Galatians 4:8; Revelation 9:20

TITLE-IDUMEA

IFS, BIBLE

TITLE-IGAL

-1. One of the spies sent to Canaan Numbers 13:7

-2. Also called JOEL .One of David\'s guards 2 Samuel 23:36; 1 Chronicles 1 1 :38

TITLE-IGDALIAH

-Father of Hanan Jeremiah 35:4

TITLE-IGEAL

-Son of Shemaiah 1 Chronicles 3:22

TITLE-IGNORANCE

-General scriptures concerning 11:7, Job 8:9; 28:12, 13,8, 12; 20, 21; 36:26, 29; 37:5, 15, 16, 19,23;Psalm

139:6; Proverbs 7:6-23; 8:5; 9:14-18; 19:2; 20:24; 22:3; 27:1, 12; 30:4; Ecclesiastes 3:11; 6:11, 12; 7:23,

24; 8:6, 7, 17; 9:12; 11:5; Jeremiah 10:23; John 13:7; Acts 1:7; 17:23, 30; Romans 8:24-26; 1 Corinthians

2:7-10; 3:19; 13:9, 12; James 1:5, 6

-SS Genesis 20:1-7; Leviticus 4:1-35; 5:4-19; 22:14; Numbers 15:22-29; Ezekiel 3:18; 33:6, 8;

45:20; Hosea 4:6; Luke 12:48; 23:34; John 16:2; Acts 3:14, 15, 17; 1 Corinthians 2:8; Galatians 1:13-16;

Ephesians4:18, 19; 1 Timothy 1:12, 13

– SS .Pharaoh Genesis 12:11-17 Abimelech Genesis 20:1-18

TITLE-IIM

-1. An encampment of the Israelites Numbers 33:45

-2. A town in the extreme south of Judah Joshua 15:29

IJE-ABARIM

-One of the later stopping places of Israel Numbers 21:11; 33:44

TITLE-IJON

-A town of the territory of the tribe of Naphtali 1 Kings 15:20; 2 Kings 15:29; 2 Chronicles 16:4

TITLE-IKKESH

-Father of Ira 2 Samuel 23:26; 1 Chronicles 1 1 :28; 27:9

TITLE-ILAI

-An Ahohite 1 Chronicles 11:29

TITLE-ILLYRICUM

-Also called DALMATIA -Visited .By Paul Romans 15:19 .By Titus 2 Timothy 4:10

272

TITLE-IM

-For idols

-FIGURATIVE .Man created m, of God Genesis 1 :26, 27; 5:1; 9:6; James 3:9 .Regenerated into Psalm

17:15; Romans 8:29; 2 Corinthians 3:18; Ephesrans 4:24; Colossians 3:10; 1 John 3:1-3 .Christ, of God

Colossians 1:15; Hebrews 1:3 .Of jealousy Ezekiel 8:3, 5

TITLE-IMAGATION

-General scriptures concerning Genesis 6:5; 8:21; Deuteronomy 29:19, 20; 1 Chronicles 28:9; Proverbs

6:16-18; Matthew 5:28; Romans 1:21; 2 Corinthians 10:3

TITLE-IMLA

-Also called IMLAH -Father of Michaiah the prophet 2 Chronicles 18:7, 8

TITLE-IMUEL

-A name of Jesus Isaiah 7:14

-Called EMUEL Matthew 1 :23

TITLE-IMMER

-1. A family of priests 1 Chronicles 9:12; Ezra 2:37; 10:20; Nehemiah 7:40; 11:13

-2. Head of a division of priests 1 Chronicles 24:14

-3. Name of a man or town Ezra 2:59; Nehemiah 7:61

-4. Father of Zadok Nehemiah 3:29

-5. Father of Pashur Jeremiah 20:1, 2

TITLE-IMMORTALITY

-General scriptures concerning Genesis 5:24; 2 Samuel 12:23; 2 Kings 2:1 1; Nehemiah 9:5; Job 4:17-21;

14:13; Psalm 16:10, 11; 21:4; 22:26; 23:6; 31:5; 36:9; 37:18, 27; 49:7-9, 14, 15; 73:26; 86:12; 102:4,25-

28; 121:8; 133:3; 145:1, 2; Proverbs 14:32; Ecclesiastes 3:21; 12:7; Isaiah 14:9; 25:8; 26:19; 38:18, 19;

Ezekiel 32:31; Daniel 12:2, 3; Matthew 10:28; 16:26; 19:16, 17; 25:46; Mark 10:30; 12:26, 27; Luke 9:25;

10:25-28; 20:36-38; John 3:14-16, 36; 6:39, 40, 44, 47, 50, 51, 53, 5:39, 40; 54, 58; 10:28; 11:25, 26;

14:19; 17:2, 3; Acts 20:32; 26:7, 23:8, 9; 8, 18; Romans 2:7; 6:22, 23; 1 Corinthians 15:12-55; Galatians

6:8; Colossians 1:5, 6; 1 Thessalomans 4:13-18; 5:10; 2 Thessalomans 1:7-9; 2:16; 1 Timothy 4:8; 6:12,

19; 2 Timothy 1:9, 10; Titus 1:2; 3:7; Hebrews 9:15; 11:5, 10:34; 10, 13-16; 1 Peter 1:3-5; 1 John 2:17, 25;

5:13; Jude 1:21; Revelation 1:7; 3:4; 22:5

TITLE-IMNA

-Son of Helem 1 Chronicles 7:35

TITLE-IMNAH

-1. Firstborn of Asher 1 Chronicles 7:30

-2. A Levite 2 Chronicles 31:14

TITLE-IMPENITENCE

-General scriptures concerning Leviticus 23:26-29; 26:21-24; Deuteronomy 29:19-21; 1 Samuel 15:23; Job

9:2, 4; 24:13; 33:14; Psalm 7:11, 13; 10:3; 32:9; 50:17, 21; 52:1, 7; 58:3-5; 68:21; 78:8; 81:11, 12; 82:5;

95:8; 106:24,25; 107:11, 12; Proverbs 1:24-31; 11:3; 15:10,32; 19:16; 21:29; 26:11; 28:13, 14; 29:1;

Ecclesiastes 8:11, 13; Isaiah 26:10; 28:12; 32:9-11; 42:22-25; 46:12, 13; 48:4, 8; 57:11; 65:12, 15; 66:4;

Jeremiah 2:25; 3:7-10; 6:10, 16,5:21-24; 17, 19; 7:13-34; 8:4-22; 11:8; 13:15, 12:11; 17,27; 14:1-16; 15:6,

7; 16:12; 17:23; 18:12; 19:15; 22:21; 25:4; 26:4-6; 29:19; 32:33; 35:14-17; 44:10, 16, 17; 3:1-11, Ezekiel

2:4,5; 19, 26; 20:8, 12:2; 13, 21; 33:4, 5, 9; Daniel 9:13; Hosea 4:17; 5:4; 7:13, 15; 11:2, 7; Zechanah 1:4;

7:4-14; Malachi 2:2, 17; Matthew 1 1:16-24; 12:42, 44; 13:15; 23:37, 38; 24:38, 39, 48-51; 27:4, 25; Mark

3:5; Luke 7:35; 10:13; 13:1-3, 5, 34; 16:31; Acts 7:51; Romans 2:4, 5; 2 Corinthians 12:21; Hebrews 3:8;

Revelation 2:5, 16, 12:17; 21, 22; 3:3; 9:20, 21; 16:9, 21

273

– .Pharaoh Exodus 9:30, 34; 10:27; 14:5-9 .The Israelites Numbers 14:22, 23; 2 Kings

17:14; 2 Chronicles 24:19; 36:16, 17; Nehemiah 9:16, 17, 29, 30; Jeremiah 36:31 .Eli\'s sons 1 Samuel 2:25

.Amaziah 2 Chronicles 25:16 .Manasseh 2 Chronicles 33:10 Amon 2 Chronicles 33:23 .Zedekiah 2

Chronicles 36: 12, 13; Jeremiah 37:2 Jehoiakim and his servants Jeremiah 36:22-24 .Belshazzar Daniel

5:22, 23 .The rich young man Matthew 19:22

TITLE-IMPORTS

-Of Jerusalem .Horses, chariots, and linen 1 Kings 10:28, 29; 2 Chronicles 1:16 .Gold, ivory, apes,

peacocks 2 Chronicles 9:21

-Of Egypt .Spices Genesis 37:25

-Of Tyre Ezekiel 27: 12-25

TITLE-IMPORTUNITY

TITLE-IMPOSITION

TITLE-IMPRECATION

– .Ruth Ru 1:17 .Samuel 1 Samuel 3:17 .David 2 Samuel 1:21; 3:28, 29 .Shimei 2 Samuel

16:5, 13

,

TITLE-IMMENT

-Of Joseph Genesis 39:20

-Of Jeremiah Jeremiah 38:6

-Of John the Baptist Matthew 11:2; 14:3

-Of the Apostles Acts 5:18

-Of Paul and Silas Acts 16:24

-Of Peter Acts 12:4

-Of debtors Matthew 5:26; 18:30

ERS

TITLE-IMRAH

-A chief of the tribe of Asher 1 Chronicles 7:36

TITLE-IMRI

-LA man from the tribe of Judah 1 Chronicles 9:4

-2. Father of Zaccur Nehemiah 3:2

TITLE-CARNATION

TITLE-CENDIARISM

TITLE-CENSE

-Formula for compounding Exodus 30:34, 35

274

-Uses of Exodus 30:36-38; Numbers 16:17, Leviticus 16:12; 40, 46; Deuteronomy 33:10

-Compounded by Bezaleel Exodus 37:29

-By priests 1 Chronicles 9:30

-Offered morning and evening Exodus 30:7, 8; 2 Chronicles 13:11

-On the golden altar Exodus 30: 1-7; 40:5, 27; 2 Chronicles 2:4; 32:12

-In making atonement Leviticus 16:12, 13; Numbers 16:46, 47; Luke 1:10

-Offered by Nadab and Abihu in an unauthorized manner Leviticus 10:1, 2

-Korah, Dathan, and Abiram Numbers 16:16-35

-By Uzziah 2 Chronicles 26:16-21

-Offered in idolatrous worship 1 Kings 12:23; Jeremiah 41:5; Ezekiel 8:11

-Presented by the wise men to Jesus Matthew 2:11

-FIGURALIVE .Of prayer Psalm 141:2 .Of praise Malachi 1:11 .Of an acceptable sacrifice Ephesians 5:2

-SYMBOLICAL .Of the prayers of saints Revelation 5:8; 8:3, 4

TITLE-CEST

-DEFED AND FORBIDDEN 20:11, 12, Leviticus 18:6-18; 17, 19-21; Deuteronomy 22:30; 27:20-23;

Ezekiel 22: 1 1 ; 1 Chronicles 5:1

-SLANCES .Lot with his daughters Genesis 19:31-36 Abraham Genesis 20:12, 13 Nahor Genesis

1 1 :29 .Reuben Genesis 35:22; 49:4 Amram Exodus 6:20 Judah Genesis 38:16-18; 1 Chronicles 2:4

Amnon 2 Samuel 13:14 Absalom 2 Samuel 16:21, 22 .Herod (Antipas) Matthew 14:3, 4; Mark 6:17, 18;

Luke 3:19 .Lhe people of Israel Amos 2:7 .Instances of marriage of near of kin .Isaac with Rebekah

Genesis 24: 1 5, 67 Jacob with Leah and Rachel Genesis 29:23, 30 .Rehoboam 2 Chronicles 11:18

TITLE-CERATION

TITLE-CONSISTENCY

-General scriptures concerning Matthew 7:3-5; 23:3, 4; Romans 2:1, 21-23

-SLANCES .Jehu 2 Kings 10:16-3 1 .Lhe Jews, in oppressing the poor Nehemiah 5:9 .In accusing

Jesus of violating the Sabbath John 7:22, 23

TITLE-

-General scriptures concerning 1 Kings 18:21; Hosea 10:2; Matthew 6:24; 26:41; James 1:8; 4:17

-SLANCES .Moses at the Red Sea Exodus 14:15 .Joshua at Ai Joshua 7:10 Esther Esther 5:8

.Rulers, who believed in Jesus John 12:42 .Felix Acts 24:25

TITLE-DIA

-Probably the eastern limit of the kingdom of Ahasuerus Esther 1:1; 8:9

TITLE-DICTMENTS

-SLANCES Naboth on the charge of blasphemy 1 Kings 21:13 with 1 Kings 21:1-16 Jeremiah of

treasonable prophecy, but of which he was acquitted Jeremiah 26:1-24 A second indictment Jeremiah

37:13-15 Three Hebrew captives on the charge of defiance against authority Daniel 3:12 with Daniel 3:1-

28 .Daniel, on the charge of defiance against authority Daniel 6:13 with Daniel 6:1 -24 Jesus, under two

charges .First, of blasphemy Matthew 26:61; Mark 14:58; Matthew 26:63-65; Mark 14:61-64; Luke 22:67-

71; John 19:7 The second, of treason Matthew 27:11, 37; Luke 23:2, Mark 15:2, 26; 3, 38; John 18:30, 33;

19:12, 19-22 . Stephen for blasphemy Acts 6:11, 13 .Paul Acts 17:7; 18:13; 25:18, 19, 24:5; 26, 27 .Paul

and Silas Acts 16:20, 21 .Indictment quashed Acts 18:14-16

TITLE-

275

-General scriptures concerning Genesis 2:15; Exodus 23:12; 35:2; Deuteronomy 5:13; 12:11, Proverbs

10:4, 5; 24, 27; 13:4, 11, 23; 14:4, 23; 16:26; 20:13; 21:5; 22:29; 27:23-27; 28:19; 30:25-28; 31:13-27;

2:10,Ecclesiastesl:3; 11, 17-22; 9:10; 11:4, 6; Romans 12:11; Ephesrans 4:28; 1 Thessalomans 4:11, 12; 2

Thessalonians 3:10-12; 1 Timothy 5:8

-Also see IDLENESS

– Jeroboam 1 Kings 11:28 .Paul Acts 18:3; 20:33, 34; 2 Thessalonians 3:8

TITLE-FANTICIDE

-General scriptures concerning Exodus 1:15, 16; Matthew 2:16-18; Acts 7:19

TITLE-FANTS

TITLE-

-General scriptures concerning Genesis 3:1, 4; Exodus 5:2; 14:11, 12; 16:3,7; 17:7; Numbers 14:27-34;

15:30, 31; 16:41; 21:5; Deuteronomy 29:19-21; 32:15; 1 Kings 20:28; 22:24; 2 Kings 2:23, 24; 2

Chronicles 30:6, 10; 32:15-19; 36:16; Job 15:25, 26; 22:13, 21:14, 15; 34:7, 9, 14, 17; 17-19, 33; 35:3;

36:23; Psalm 1:1; 3:2; 4:6; 10:11, 13; 12:3,4; 14:1, 6; 42:3; 50:21; 53:1; 59:7; 64:5; 73:11; 78:19-22; 94:7-

9; 106:24,25; 107:11, 12; Proverbs 1:22; 3:34; 9:12; 14:6; 19:29; 24:9; 5:18, 19, Isaiah 3:8; 24, 25; 28:9,

10, 14, 10:15; 29:15, 15, 17-22; 16, 20; 45:9, 10; 47:10, 11; 57:4-11; Jeremiah 2:31; 5:12, 14; 17:15; 43:2;

48:26, 42; 50:24, 29; Lamentations 1:7; Ezekiel 8:12; 9:9, 10; 11:3; 12:22; 18:2, 29; 20:49; 33:17, 20, 30;

36:2; Daniel 3:15; 7:25; 8:10, 25; 11:36, 37; Hosea 7:5, 13, 15; Amos 5:18; 7:16, 17; Micah 7:10; Zep

1:12; Malachi 1:7; 3:13, 14; Matthew 12:24; 22:23; 25:24-27; 27:39-44; Mark 3:22; Luke 4:23; 11:15;

16:14; 19:14, 27; Acts 2:13; 13:45; 17:18, 32; 23:8; Romans 3:5; 9:20, 21; Hebrews 10:29; 2 Peter 2:1; 3:3-

5; Jude 1:4, 15, 18, 19

TITLE-FIRMITY

-PHYSICAL .Moses exempt from Deuteronomy 34:7 .Caleb Joshua 14:1 1

TITLE-FLUENCE

-EVIL 1 Kings 11:3,4; 15:25, 26; 21:25; 22:51-53; 2 Kings 8:16-18, 25-27; 17:21, 22; 21:9; 2 Chronicles

21:5, 6; 22:3-5; 33:9; Proverbs 22:24, 25; 29:12; Jeremiah 17:1, 2; Hosea 4:9; Matthew 13:24, 25; Luke

12:1; 1 Corinthians 5:6-8; Galatians 3:1; 2 Timothy 2:14, 5:7-9; 17, 18; Hebrews 12:15

. .Satan over Adam and Eve Genesis 3:1-5 Eve over Adam Genesis 3:6

-GOOD 1 Samuel 19:1-6; 20:4-9; 1 Kings 22:42, 43; 2 Kings 15:1-3, 32-34; Matthew 5:13-16; Mark 4:21,

22; Luke 11:33-36; John 7:38; 1 Corinthians 7:16; Philippians 2:15; 1 Thessalonians 1:7,8; 1 Timothy 6:1;

Hebrews 11:4; 1 Peter 2:11, 12; 3:1, 2, 15, 16

. 10:1

Ezra 9 .Nehemiah Nehemiah 4; 5 .Hezekiah 2 Chronicles 29; 30; 31 Josiah 2 Kings 22; 23; 2 Chronicles

34; 35 .Manasseh 2 Chronicles 33:12-19

-POLITICAL 1 Kings 2:13-18; 2 Kings 4:12, 13; Nehemiah 6:17-19; Proverbs 19:6; 29:26; Daniel 5:10-12;

Matthew 20:20-24; Acts 12:20

GARG, FET

S FET

TITLE-

TITLE-GRATITUDE

– Numbers 16:9, 10; Deuteronomy 8:12-14; 6:11, 12; 28:47, 48; 31:16; 32:6, 13, 15, 18;

Judges 2:10-12; 8:34, 35; 10:11, 14; Nehemiah 9:25, 35; Psalm 106:7, 21; Jeremiah 2:6, 7; 1 Samuel 8:7, 8;

276

10:19; 15:17, 19; 2 Samuel 12:7-9; 1 Kings 16:1-3; 2 Chronicles 12:1; 26:15, 16; 32:25; Psalm 78:16, 17,

27-32; 106:7; Isaiah 1:2; 5:7, Jeremiah 2:17, 31; 9, 24; Daniel 5:18, Ezekiel 16:17-22; 20, 21; Hosea 2:8, 9;

4:7; 7:13, 15; 11:1,3; 13:6; Amos 3:1, 2; Micah 6:3, 4; Luke 17:17, 18; John l:ll;Romans 1:21; 2

Timothy 3:2

– Proverbs 17:13; 2 Timothy 3:2 . .Labanto Jacob Genesis 31

.Pharaoh\'s butler to Joseph Genesis 40:23 .Israelites to Moses Exodus 16:3; 17:2-4; Numbers 16:12-14

.Israelites to Gideon Judges 8:35 .Shechemites Judges 9:17, 18 .Men of Keilah to David 1 Samuel 23:5-12

.Saul to David 1 Samuel 24 Nabal 1 Samuel 25:21 .David to Joab 1 Kings 2:5, 6 .For the history of Joab\'s

services to David

. 2 1 1 :6-17 .\'S

35:11-16; 38:20; 41:9; 109:4, 5 .Citizens Ecclesiastes 9:14-16 Joash 2 Chronicles 24:22 .Jeremiah\'s

enemies Jeremiah 18:20

TITLE-HERITANCE

-Provisions for inheritance under Levirate marriages Genesis 38:7-1 1 ; Numbers 36:6-9; Deuteronomy 25:5-

10; Ru 3:1-8; 4:7-17

-UNCLSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATG Genesis 15:3; 21:9-11; 24:36; 25:5, 6; 48:21, 22;

Numbers 27:6-11; Deuteronomy 21:15-17; 1 Kings 21:3; 2 Chronicles 21:3; Job 42:15; Proverbs 17:2;

20:21; Ecclesiastes 2:18, 19; Jeremiah 32:6-8; Ezekiel 46:16-18; Luke 15:12, 25-31; Galatians 3:15;

Hebrews 9:16, 17

-FIGURATIVE Psalm 37:29; Acts 20:32; 26:18; Romans 8:16, 17; Ephesians 1:11-14; Titus 3:7; Hebrews

1 : 14

TITLE-HOSPITABLENESS

– .Toward the Israelites Edom Numbers 20:18-21 .Sihon Numbers 21:22, 23 Ammonites

and Moabites Deuteronomy 23:3-6 .Men of Gibeah toward a Levite Judges 19:15 Nabal toward David 1

Samuel 25:10-17 .Some Samaritans toward Jesus Luke 9:53

TITLE-

-General scriptures concerning 23:1-3, Exodus 22:21, 22; Leviticus 19:15, 6, 7; 35, 36; Deuteronomy

16:19, 20; 24:17, 18; 27:19; Job 16:16, 17; 31:13-15; Psalm 12:5; 43:1; 82:2; Proverbs 11:7; 17:15; 28:8;

29:27; 31:4, 5; Ecclesiastes 3:16; 5:8; Isaiah 26:10; Jeremiah 22:3-5; Lamentations 3:34-36; Amos 5:11,

12; Zep 3:5; Luke 3:14; 16:10; 1 Thessalomans 4:7; Revelation 22:11

TITLE-K

-General scriptures concerning Jeremiah 36:18; 2 Corinthians 3:3; 2 John 1:12; 3 John 1:13

TITLE-KHORN

-General scriptures concerning Ezekiel 9:2, 3,11

TITLE-N

-General scriptures concerning Genesis 42:27; 43:21; Exodus 4:24; Luke 2:7; 10:34

TITLE-NOCENCY

-Signified by washing the hands Deuteronomy 21 :6; Psalm 26:6; Matthew 27:24

-Found in Daniel Daniel 6:22

-Jeremiah Jeremiah 2:35

-Professed by Pilate Matthew 27:24

-Contrasted with guilt, compare Genesis 2:25; 3:7-1 1

TITLE-

-General scriptures concerning Psalm 35:19; Proverbs 6:13; 10:10

TITLE-QUEST

277

-General scriptures concerning Deuteronomy 21:1-9

TITLE-SANITY

-General scriptures concerning Proverbs 26:18

-Feigned by David 1 Samuel 21:13-15

-Sent as a judgment from God Deuteronomy 28:28; Zechariah 12:4

-Nebuchadnezzars Daniel 4:32-34

-Jesus accused of Mark 3:21; John 10:20

-Paul\’s alleged Acts 26:24, 25

-Cured by Jesus Matthew 4:24; 17:15

-Demoniacal .Saul 1 Samuel 16:14; 18:10

Study Notes for the Sunday Mass Published by Christians for Christ Ministries. We are a non-denominational Christian ministry that seeks to encourage and facilitate Christians in studying the Holy Scriptures. **"For there is one God and one mediator between God and mankind, the man Christ Jesus."** 1 Timothy 2:5

TITLE-SCRIPTIONS

-On gravestones 2 Kings 23:17

-Above Jesus at the crucifixion Matthew 27:37; Mark 15:26; Luke 23:38; John 19:19

TITLE-SECTS

-Clean and unclean (ceremonially speaking) Leviticus 1 1 :21-25; Deuteronomy 14:19

LLE

TITLE-SCERITY

TITLE-SUATION

TITLE-SOMNIA

-SLANCES Ahasuerus Esther 6: 1 Nebuchadnezzar Daniel 6:18

TITLE-

-General scriptures concerning Exodus 19:6; 25:21, 22; Numbers 11:16-29; Luke 12:11, 12; 2 Limothy

3:16; Revelation 1:10, 11

WORD SPIRALION

TITLE-STABILITY

-General scriptures concerning Genesis 49:3, 4; Exodus 8: 15, 32; 9:34; 10:8-11, 16-20; 14:5; 32:8-10; 19:8;

278

24:3, 7; Judges 2:17; 1 Kings 18:21; Psalm 106:12, 13; Proverbs 24:21, 22; 27:8; Jeremiah 2:36; Hosea 6:4,

5; Matthew 6:24; 8:19, 20; 12:25; 13:20, 21; Mark 4:14-19; Luke 8:13, 14; 9:57-62; 17:32; John 5:35;

Galatians 1:6; 4:9-11; Ephesians 4:14; Hebrews 13:9; James 1:6-8; 4:8; 2 Peter 2:14; 3:2, Revelation 2:4;

15, 16

-SLANCES .Reuben Genesis 49:4 .Saul, in his feelings toward David 1 Samuel 18:19 .David, in

yielding to lust 2 Samuel 1 1 :2-9 . Solomon, in yielding to his idolatrous wives 1 Kings 11:1-8 Ephraim and

Judah Hosea 6:4 .Lot\'s wife Luke 17:32 .Some disciples of Jesus John 6:66 .Mark Acts 15:38

TITLE-STCT

-Of animals Proverbs 1:17; Isaiah 1 :3

-Of birds Jeremiah 8:7

TITLE-STRUCTION

-From nature Proverbs 24:30-34; Ecclesiastes 1:13-18; 3; 4:1; Matthew 6:25-30

-From the study of human nature Ecclesiastes 3; 4; 5; 6; 7; 8; 9; 10; 11; 12

-By Object Lessons The pot of manna Exodus 16:32

-Lhe pillar of twelve stones at the fords of the Jordan River Joshua 4:1 9-24

-Fringes on the borders of garments Numbers 15:38, 39

-Symbolically wearing sackcloth and going barefoot Isaiah 20:2, 3

-Lhe linen sash Jeremiah 13:1-11

-Potter\'s vessel Jeremiah 19:1-12

-Basket of figs Jeremiah 24

-Bonds and yokes Jeremiah 27:2-1 1 ; 28

-Illustrations on a tile Ezekiel 4:1-3

-Lying on one side in public view for a long period Ezekiel 4:4-8

-Eating bread mixed with dung Ezekiel 4:9-17

-Shaving the head Ezekiel 5

-Moving household goods Ezekiel 12:3-16

-Eating and drinking sparingly Ezekiel 12:18-20

-Sighing Ezekiel 21 :6, 7

-Lhe boiling pot Ezekiel 24:1-14

-Widowhood Ezekiel 24: 16-27

-Lwo sticks joined together Ezekiel 37: 16-22

-Symbols and parables

-Also see Proverbs 24:30-34

-UNCLSIFIED SCRIPLURES RELALG LO 2 Chronicles 15:3; 17:7-9; Ezra 7:10; Psalm 50:17;

78:2-8; 119:3-125; 143:8, 10; Proverbs 1:1-6, 20-30; 22:17-21; 23:12, 23; 24:30-34; Jeremiah 32:33;

Daniel 1:3-5, 17-20; Luke 20:1, 2; 21:37, 38; Romans 2:18; 1 Corinthians 12:28, 29; Galatians 3:24, 25;

4:1, 2; Ephesians 4:11, 12

– Exodus 10:2; 12:26,27; 13:8-10, 14-16; Deuteronomy 4:9, 10; 6:6-9; 11:18-21; 31:9-13;

Joshua 8:35; Psalm 34:1 1; 78:5-8; Proverbs 20:7; 22:6; Isaiah 38:19; Acts 22:3; Ephesians 6:4; 2 Limothy

3:15

– RELIGION Exodus 13:11-16; Leviticus 11:44-47; Numbers 15:38, 39; Deuteronomy 27:1-26; 31:19;

32:1-47; Joshua 4:1-11; 2 Chronicles 17:7-9; Nehemiah 8:7, 8; Isaiah 28:9, 10; Matthew 5:1-48; Mark

279

12:35; Luke 4:16-21; 19:47; 20:1-18; 24:27; John 7:14; 8:2; Romans 2:19, 20; Galatians 6:6

Study Notes for the Sunday Mass Published by Christians for Christ Ministries. We are a non-denominational Christian ministry that seeks to encourage and facilitate Christians in studying the Holy Scriptures. **"For there is one God and one mediator between God and mankind, the man Christ Jesus."** 1 Timothy 2:5

.,

TITLE-RY

–

,

TITLE-STRUMENTALITY

NCY

-STRUMENTS, AL

TITLE-SURGENTS

-Army of, David\'s 1 Samuel 22: 1, 2

TITLE-SURRECTION

-General scriptures concerning Psalm 64:2

-Described by, David in Psalm 55

-Led by .Bichn 2 Samuel 20 Absalom

-Barabbas Mark 15:7

TITLE-

-General scriptures concerning Genesis 18:19; Exodus 18:21; Deuteronomy 16:19, 20; 2 Samuel 22:21; Job

10:7; 13:15, 18; 16:17; 27:4-6; 29:14; 31:1-40; Psalm 7:3-5, 8; 15:1-5; 17:3; 18:20; 24:3-5; 26:1-3; 69:4;

73:2-22; 119:121; Proverbs 1:3; 2:2, 5, 9; 3:3, 4; 4:25-27; 10:9; 11:3,5; 12:22; 14:30; 15:21; 16:11; 19:1;

20:7; 21:3, 15; 22:11; 28:6, 20; Isaiah 26:7; 33:15, 16; 56:1; Jeremiah 7:5, 7; Ezekiel 18:5, 7-9; Micah 6:8;

Zechanah 7:9; Malachi 2:6; Luke 3:13, 14; 6:31; 11:42; 16:10; Acts 23:1; 24:16; Romans 9:1; 14:5, 13:5;

14, 22; 2 Corinthians 4:2; 5:11; 7:2; 8:21; Philippians 4:8; Colossians 3:22, 23; Ephesians 6:6; 1

Thessalomans 2:4; 1 Timothy 1:5; 3:9; Titus 1:7, 8; Hebrews 13:18; 1 Peter 2:12; 3:16

– .Pharaoh, when he learned that Sarah was Abraham\'s wife Genesis 12:18 Abimelech,

when warned by God that the woman he had taken into his household was actually Abraham\'s wife Genesis

26:9-11 Jacob, in the care of Laban\'s properly Genesis 31:39 .Joseph, in resisting Potiphar\'s wife Genesis

39:8-12 Joseph, innocent of the charge which caused him to be cast into the dungeon Genesis 40:15

Jacob\'s sons, when accused by Joseph of robbery Genesis 43:15-22; 44:7-16 .The Egyptian midwives

when commanded to destroy the newborn babies of the Israelites Exodus 1 : 17-21 .Moses, in taking nothing

from the Israelites in consideration of his services Numbers 16:15 .Samuel, in exacting nothing from the

people on account of his services 1 Samuel 12:4 .David, in self-reproach for the cutting of Saul\'s robe 1

Samuel 24:5 .David, in preventing foraging by his insurgent forces 1 Samuel 25:15 .David, in his conduct

while in refuge with the Philistines 1 Samuel 29:6, 9 with 1 Samuel 29: 1-1 1 .Workmen, who repaired the

temple 2 Kings 12: 15; 22:7 . Joab, when ordered by David to count the military forces of Israel 1 Chronicles

21 :6 .Priests, who received the offerings of gold and other gifts for the renewing of the temple under Ezra

Ezra 8:24-30 .Nehemiah, reforming the civil service, and receiving no compensation for his own services

Nehemiah 5:14-19 .The Rechabites, in keeping the Nazarite vows Jeremiah 35: 12-17 .Daniel, in his

abstemiousness (i. e. abstinent) Daniel 1 :8-20 .Daniel, in maintaining uprightness of character and

consistent devoutness Daniel 6:4 .Joseph, the husband of Mary, in not jealously accusing her of immorality

Matthew 1:19 .Zacchaeus, in the administration of his wealth Luke 19:8 Nathanael, in whom was no guile

John 1 :47 .Joseph, a counselor Luke 23:50, 51 .Peter, when offered money by Simon Magus Acts 8: 18-23

.Paul and Barnabas, when the people of Lystra desired to deify them Acts 14:12-15

TITLE-

280

TITLE-TERCESSION

– 1 Samuel 2:25

– .Reuben for Joseph Genesis 37:21, 22 Judah for Joseph Genesis 37:26, 27 .Pharaoh\'s

chief baker for Joseph Genesis 41:9-13 with Genesis 40:14 Jonathan for David 1 Samuel 19:1-7 Abigail

forNabal 1 Samuel 25:23-35 Joab for Absalom 2 Samuel 14:1-24 .Bath-sheba .For Solomon 1 Kings 1:15-

31 .For Adonijah 1 Kings 2:13-25 .Ebed-melech for Jeremiah Jeremiah 38:7-13 .Elisha offers to see the

king for the Shunammite woman 2 Kings 4:13 .The king of Syria for Naaman 2 Kings 5:6-8 .Paul for

Onesimus Phm 1 : 10-21

– Exodus 28:12, 29, Genesis 20:7; 30, 38; 32:9-14; Numbers 6:23-26; 14:11-21;

16:46-50; Deuteronomy 5:5; 9:18, 7:9; 20, 25-29; 1 Samuel 7:5-8; 12:23; 15:24-26, 30; Job 1:5; 9:32, 33;

16:21; 42:8-10; Psalm 122:6; Isaiah 62:6, 7; 65:8; Jeremiah 5:1; 7:16; 11:14; 14:11; 15:1; 29:7; Ezekiel

22:30; Matthew 8:5-13; Mark 6:55, 56; Ephesians 6:18; 1 Timothy 2:1, 2; Hebrews 13:18; James 5:14-20;

1 Peter 2:5, 9; 1 John 5:16

-EXEMPLIFIED Genesis 48:15-20; Exodus 32:31, 32; 34:9; Numbers 10:35, 36; 27:16, 17; Joshua 7:7-26;

Judges 5:31; Ru 2:12; 1 Samuel 1:17; 12:23; 2 Samuel 24:17; 1 Kings 8:29, 38, 39, 44, 45; 1 Chronicles

29:18, 19; 2 Chronicles 6:40, 41; 30:18, 19; Psalm 7:9; 12:1; 20:1-4; 25:22; 28:9; 36:10; 51:18; 80:1, 2, 14,

15, 17, 19; 122:7,8; 125:4; 132:8-10; 134:3; 141:5; Isaiah 62:1; 63:17-19; 64:8-12; Jeremiah 18:20;

Ezekiel 9:8; 11:13; Daniel 9:3-19; Joel 2:17; Micah 7:14; Matthew 5:44; 6:10; Acts 7:60; 8:15; Romans

1:9; 10:1; 1 Corinthians 1:3; 2 Corinthians 9:10, 14; 13:7; Galatians 1:3; 6:16; Ephesians 1:15-19;

Philippians 1:3-5, 3:14-19; Colossians 1:3, 9, 10; 4, 9; 2:1, 2; 4:12; 3:10, 1 Thessalomans 1:2; 12, 13; 5:23;

2Thessalomansl:ll;2:16, 17; 3:5, 16; 2 Timothy 1:3, 18; 2:7; 4:16; Phm 1 :4-6; Hebrews 13:20,21; 1

Peter 5: 10

,

-ADDITIONAL Abraham .In behalf of Sodom Genesis 18:23-32 .In behalf of

Abimelech Genesis 20:17, 18 Abraham\’s servant, in behalf of his master Genesis 24:12 Jacob, in behalf of

his children Genesis 49. Moses, in behalf of Pharaoh Exodus 8: 12, 13, 30, 31; 9:33; 10:18, 19. Moses .For

Israel Numbers 16:20-22; 21:7; Deuteronomy 33:6-17; Psalm 106:23 .For Miriam Numbers 12:13-15

.David, for Israel 2 Samuel 24:17 .Solomon, for Israel 1 Kings 8:29-53 Ezra, for Israel Ezra 9:5-15

Nehemiah, in behalf of Judah and Jerusalem Nehemiah 1 :4-9 Asaph, for the congregation Psalm 80; 83

.Korah, for the congregation Psalm 85: 1-7 .Jeremiah, for Israel Jeremiah 14:7-22 Amos, for Israel Amos

7:2-6 . The Syro-Phoenician woman, for her daughter Matthew 1 5 : 22 . The disciples, in behalf of Peter\’s

mother-in-law Luke 4:38, 39 .Parents, for their epileptic son Matthew 17:15; Mark 9: 17-27 .Others, who

sought Jesus in behalf of afflicted people Matthew 12:22; 15:22,30; 17:14-18; Mark 1:32; 2:3; Luke 5:18-

20; John 4:47, 49 .Paul, for God\’s people Acts 20:32 .Onesiphorus 2 Timothy 1 : 16, 18 .For Paul, by the

congregations Acts 14:26; 15:40

-SOLICITED .Instances of .By Pharaoh, of Moses Exodus 8:8, 28; 9:28; 10:17; 12:32 And by the Israelites

Numbers21:7 .By Israel, of Samuel 1 Samuel 12:19 .By Jeroboam, of aprophet 1 Kings 13:6 .By

Hezekiah, of Isaiah 2 Kings 19:1-4 .By Zedekiah, of Jeremiah Jeremiah 37:3 And by Johanan Jeremiah

42:1-6 .By Daniel, of Shadrach, Meshach, and Abed-nego Daniel 2:17, 18 .By Darius, of the Jews Ezra

6:10 .By Simon Magus, of Peter Acts 8:24 .By Paul, of the congregations Romans 15:30-32; 2 Corinthians

1:11; Ephesians 6:19, 20; 1 Thessalonians 5:25; 2 Thessalonians 3:1; Hebrews 13:18

-ANSWERED .Instances of .Of Moses, in behalf of Pharaoh .For the plague of frogs to be abated Exodus

8:12, 15 .For the plague of flies Exodus 8:30-32 .For the plague of rain, thunder, and hail Exodus 9:27-35

.For the plague of locusts Exodus 10:16-20 .For the plague of darkness Exodus 10:21-23 .Of Moses, for the

Israelites .During the battle with the Amalekites Exodus 17:11-14 After the Israelites had made the golden

calf Exodus 32:11-14, 31-34; Deuteronomy 9:18-29; 10:10; Psalm 106:23 .In behalf of Aaron, on account

of his sin in making the golden calf Deuteronomy 9:20 After the complaining of the people Exodus 33:15-

1 7 When the fire of the Lord consumed the people Numbers 11:1,2 When the people complained on

account of the report of the spies Numbers 14:11 -20 . That the plague of the fiery serpents would stop

Numbers 21:4-9 . That Miriam\'s leprosy might be healed Numbers 12:13 .Of Samuel, for deliverance from

the oppressions of the Philistines 1 Samuel 7:5-14 . The prophet of Israel, for the restoration of Jeroboam\'s

withered hand 1 Kings 13:1-6 .Of Elij ah, for raising the son of the hospitable widow from the dead 1 Kings

17:20-23 .Of Elisha, for raising the son of the Shunammite woman from the dead 2 Kings 4:33-36 .Of

Isaiah, in behalf of Hezekiah and the people, to be delivered from Sennacherib 2 Kings 19

-TERCESSIONAL FLUENCE Genesis 18:26, 29, 30, 32; 26:4, 19:22; 1

Kings 11:12, 5, 24; 13, 34; 15:4; 2 Kings 8:19; 2 Chronicles 21:7; Psalm 103:17, 18; Isaiah 37:35;

Jeremiah

281

5:l;Ezekiel 14:14, 16, 18, 20; Matthew 24:22; Romans 11:27, 28; Revelation 5:8; 8:3, 4

,

TITLE-

,

, MEDIAR

TITLE-TEREST

-(Income from loaning money, usually called \"usury\" in the Scriptures, but not generally signifying

unlawful or unjust rates) Exodus 22:25; Leviticus 25:36, 37; Deuteronomy 23:19, 20; Nehemiah 5:1-13;

Psalm 15:5; Proverbs 28:8; Ezekiel 18:8, 9, Isaiah 24:2; 13, 17; 22:12

DEBRS

TITLE-TERPRETATION

-Of dreams

-Of foreign tongues 1 Corinthians 14:9-19

NGUES

TITLE-TERPRETER

-Of dreams Genesis 40:8; 41:16; Daniel 2:18-30

-Of languages Genesis 42:23; 2 Chronicles 32:31; Nehemiah 8:8; Job 33:23

-In congregations 14:5, 1 Corinthians 12:10, 30; 13, 26-28

-FIGURATIVE Job 33:23

LERANCE,

-Exemplified by .Cain Genesis 4:8 .Joshua Numbers 1 1 :24-28 .James and John Mark 9:38, 39; Luke 9:49

.The Jewish leaders, in persecuting Jesus

, RY

-The Jewish leaders .In persecuting the disciples Acts 4:1-3, 15-21; 17:13 .In persecuting Stephen Acts 6:9-

15; 7:57-59; 8:1-3 .In persecuting Paul Acts 13:50; 17:5; 18:13; 21:28-31; 22:22, 23; 23:2

-Of idolatrous religions, taught by Moses Exodus 22:20; Deuteronomy 13; 17:1-7

-Exemplified by Elijah 1 Kings 18:40 .Jehu 2 Kings 10:18-31 .Of idolatrous religions, taught by the Jews,

at the time of the religious revival under the leadership of Azariah 2 Chronicles 15:12, 13

TITLE-XICANTS

TITLE-XICATION

TITLE-TRIGUE

TITLE-VECTIVE

TITLE-VENTION

-General scriptures concerning Proverbs 8:12

-Of musical instruments .By Jubal Genesis 4:21 .By David 1 Chronicles 23:5; 2 Chronicles 7:6; 29:26;

Amos 6:5

-The use of metals Genesis 4:22

-The engines of war 2 Chronicles 26: 1 5

TITLE-VESTIGATION

-General scriptures concerning Ecclesiastes 1:13-18; 2:1-12; 12:9-14

TITLE-IPHEDEIAH

282

-A Benjamite 1 Chronicles 8:25

TITLE-IR

-A Benjamite 1 Chronicles 7 : 1 2

TITLE-IRA

-1. A priest 2 Samuel 20:26

-2. The Ithrite, one of David\'s heroes 2 Samuel 23:38; 1 Chronicles 1 1 :40

-3. A Tekoite, one of David\'s heroes 2 Samuel 23:26; 1 Chronicles 1 1 :28; 27:9

TITLE-IRAD

-Son of Enoch Genesis 4:18

TITLE-IRAM

-A duke of Edom Genesis 36:43; 1 Chronicles 1:54

TITLE-IRI

-A son of Bela 1 Chronicles 7:7

TITLE-IRIJAH

-A captain of the guard who imprisoned the prophet Jeremiah Jeremiah 37:13, 14

IR-NAHH

-Whether this is a man or a town is not clear 1 Chronicles 4:12

TITLE-IRON

-1 . First recorded use of Genesis 4:22 .Ore of Deuteronomy 8:9; Job 28:2 .Melted Ezekiel 22:20 .Used in

the temple 1 Chronicles 22:3; 29:2, 7 Articles made of Ax 2 Kings 6:6; 2 Chronicles 18:10; Ecclesiastes

10:10; Isaiah 10:34 .Bedstead Deuteronomy 3:11 .Breastplate Revelation 9:9 .Chariot Joshua 17:16,

18;

Judges 1:19; 4:3 .Fetters Psalm 105:18; 107:10, 16; 149:8 .File Proverbs 27:17 Furnace Deuteronomy

4:20; 1 Kings 8:51; Jeremiah 11:4 .Gate Acts 12:10 .Harrow 2 Samuel 12:31 .Horn 1 Kings 22:11; 2

Chronicles 18:10; Micah 4:13 .Idols Daniel 2:33; 5:4, 23 .Pans Ezekiel 4:3; 27:19 .Pen Job 19; 24;

Jeremiah 17:1 .Pillars Jeremiah 1:18 .Rods for scourging Psalm 2:9; Revelation 2:27; 12:5; 19:15

.Threshing instruments Amos 1:3 .Tools 1 Kings 6:7 .Vessels Joshua 6:24 .Weapons Numbers 35:16; 1

Samuel 17:7; Job 20:24; 41:7 .Yokes Deuteronomy 28:48; Jeremiah 28: 13, 14 .Stones of Deuteronomy 8:9;

Job 28:2; Isaiah 60:17

-FIGURATIVE 2 Samuel 23:7; Jeremiah 15:12; 1 Timothy 4:2

-2. A city of Naphtali Joshua 19:38

TITLE-IRONY

– .Michal to David 2 Samuel 6:20 Elijah to the priests of Baal 1 Kings 18:27 Job to his

accusers Job 12:2 Ezekiel to the prince of Tyre Ezekiel 28:3-5 .Micaiah 1 Kings 22:15 Amos to the

Samaritans Amos 4:4 Jesus to the Pharisees Mark 2:17 .The Pharisees and the Herodians to Jesus Matthew

22:16 .The Roman soldiers to Jesus Matthew 27:29; Mark 15:17-19; Luke 23:1 1; John 19:2, 3 .Pilate,

calling Jesus \"king,\" Mark 15:19; John 19:15 .The inscription of Pilate above Jesus Matthew 27:37; Mark

15:26; Luke 23:38; John 19:19 .Herod Agnppa II to Paul Acts 26:28

TITLE-IRPEEL

-A city of the tribe of Benjamin Joshua 18:27

TITLE-IRRIGATION

-General scriptures concerning Deuteronomy 11:10; Proverbs 21:1; Ecclesiastes 2:6; Isaiah 58: 1 1

-FIGURATIVE 1 Corinthians 3:6, 8

IR-SHEMESH

-A city of the tribe of Dan Joshua 19:41

283

TITLE-IRU

-The oldest son of Caleb 1 Chronicles 4:15

TITLE-ISAAC

-1. The miraculous son of Abraham Genesis 17:15-19; 18:1-15; 21:1-8; Joshua 24:3; 1 Chronicles 1:28;

Galatians 4:28; Hebrews 11:11 .Ancestor of Jesus Matthew 1 :2 .Offered in sacrifice by his father Genesis

22:1-19; Hebrews 11:17; James 2:21 .Is provided a wife from among his relatives Genesis 24; 25:20

Abrahamic covenant confirmed in Genesis 26:2-5; 1 Chronicles 16:15-19 .Lives in the south country at the

well called Lahai-roi Genesis 24:62; 25: 1 1 .With Ishmael, buries his father in the cave of Machpelah

Genesis 25:9 .Esau and Jacob born to Genesis 25:19-26; 1 Chronicles 1:34; Joshua 24:4 .Lives in Gerar

Genesis 26:7-1 1 .Prospers Genesis 26: 12-14 .Possesses large flocks and herds Genesis 26: 14 .Digs wells,

and is defrauded of them by the herdsmen of Abimelech Genesis 26:15, 21 .Moves away to the valley of

Gerar, afterward called Beer-sheba Genesis 26:22-33 .His old age, last blessing upon his sons Genesis

27:18-40 .Death and burial of Genesis 35:27-29; 49:31 .His filial obedience Genesis 22:9 .His

peaceableness Genesis 26: 14-22 .Was a prophet Genesis 27:28, 29, 38, 40; Hebrews 1 1 :20 .His devoutness

Genesis 24:63; 25:21; 26:25; Matthew 8:11; Luke 13:28 .Prophecies concerning Genesis 17:16-21; 18:10-

14; 21:12; 26:2-5, 24; Exodus 32:13; 1 Chronicles 16:16; Romans 9:7

-2. A designation of the ten tribes Amos 7:9

TITLE-ISAIAH

-Also called ESAI -Son of Amos Isaiah 1:1

-Prophesies in the days of Uzziah, Jotham, Ahaz, andHezekiah, kings of Judah Isaiah 1:1; 6:1; 7:1, 3;

14:27; 20:1; 36:1; 38:1; 39:1

-Prophecy at the time of the invasion by Tartan, of Assyria Isaiah 20: 1

-Symbolically wears sackcloth, and walks barefoot as a sign to Israel Isaiah 20:2, 3

-Comforts and encourages Hezekiah and the people during the siege of Jerusalem by Rab-shakeh 2 Kings

18; 19; Isaiah 37:6, 7

-Comforts Hezekiah in his affliction 2 Kings 20:1-1 1; Isaiah 38

-Performs the miracle of the returning shadow to confirm Hezekiah\’s faith 2 Kings 20:8-1 1

-Reproves Hezekiah\’s folly in exhibiting his resources to the commissioners from Babylon 2 Kings 20: 12-

19; Isaiah 39

-Is the chronicler of the times of Uzziah and Hezekiah 2 Chronicles 26:22; 32:32

-, REPROS, AND EXHORTATIONS .Foretells punishment of the Jews for idolatry,

and reproves self-confidence and distrust of God Isaiah 2:6-20 .Foretells the destruction of the Jews Isaiah

3 .Promises to the remnant restoration of divine favour Isaiah 4:2-6; 6 .Delineates the ingratitude of the

Jews in the parable of the vineyard, and reproves it Isaiah 5:1-10 .Denounces existing corruptions Isaiah

5:8-30 .Foretells the failure of the plot of the Israelites and Syrians against Judah Isaiah 7:1-16 .Denounces

calamities against Israel and Judah Isaiah 7: 16-25; 9:2-6 .Foretells prosperity under Hezekiah, and the

manifestation of the Messiah Isaiah 9:1-7 .Denounces vengeance upon the enemies of Israel Isaiah 9:8-12

.Denounces the wickedness of Israel, and foretells the judgments of God Isaiah 9:13-21 .Denounces

judgments against false prophets Isaiah 10:1-4 .Foretells the destruction of Sennacherib\'s armies Isaiah

10:5-34 .The restoration of Israel and the triumph of the Messiah\'s kingdom Isaiah 1 1 .The burden of

Babylon Isaiah 13; 14:1-28 .Denunciation against the Philistines Isaiah 14:9-32 .Burden of Moab Isaiah 15;

16 .Burden of Damascus Isaiah 17 An obscure prophecy, supposed by some authorities to be directed

against the Assyrians, by others against the Egyptians, and by others against the Ethiopians Isaiah 18 .The

burden of Egypt Isaiah 19; 20 .Denunciations against Babylon Isaiah 21:1-10 .Prophecy concerning Seir

Isaiah 21:11, 12 Arabia Isaiah 21:13-17 . Concerning the conquest of Jerusalem, the captivity of Shebna,

and the promotion of Eliakim Isaiah 22 : 1 -22 . The overthrow of Tyre Isaiah 23 . The judgments upon the

land, but that a remnant of the Jews would be saved Isaiah 25; 26; 27 .Reproves Ephraim for his

wickedness, and fortells the destruction by Shalmaneser Isaiah 28: 1-5 .Declares the glory of God upon the

remnant who are saved Isaiah 28:5, 6 .Exposes the corruptions in Jerusalem and exhorts to repentance

Isaiah 28:7-29 .Foretells the invasion of Sennacherib, the distress of the Jews, and the destruction of the

Assyrian army Isaiah 29:1-8 .Denounces the hypocrisy of the Jews Isaiah 29:9-17 .Promises areformation

Isaiah 29:18-24 .Reproves the people for their confidence in Egypt, and their contempt of God Isaiah 30:1-

17; 31:1-6 .Declares the goodness and longsuffering of God toward them Isaiah 30:18-26; 32; 33; 34; 35

284

.Reproves the Jews for their spiritual blindness and infidelity Isaiah 42: 18-25 .Promises ultimate restoration

of the Jews Isaiah 43:1-13 .Foretells the ultimate destruction of Babylon Isaiah 43:14-17; 47 .Exhorts the

people to repent Isaiah 43:22-28 .Comforts the Jewish community with promises, exposes the folly of

idolatry, and their future deliverance from captivity by Cyrus Isaiah 44; 45:1-5; 48:20 .Fortells the

conversion of the Gentiles and the triumph of the gospel Isaiah 45:5-25 .Denounces the evils of idolatry

Isaiah 46 .Reproves the Jews for their idolatries and other wickedness Isaiah 48 .Exhorts to sanctification

Isaiah 56: 1-8 .Foretells calamities to Judah Isaiah 59:9-12 with Isaiah 57; 58; 59 .Foreshadows the person

and the kingdom of the Messiah Isaiah 32

TITLE-ISCAH

-Daughter of Haran and sister of Lot Genesis 1 1 :29

TITLE-ISCARIOT

TITLE-ISHBAH

-Father of Eshtemoa 1 Chronicles 4:17

TITLE-ISHBAK

-Son of Abraham and Keturah Genesis 25:2; 1 Chronicles 1:32

ISHBI-BENOB

-A giant warrior, killed by Abishai 2 Samuel 21:16

ISH-BOSHETH

-(Son of Saul) -Called ESH-BAAL in 1 Chronicles 8:33; 9:39

-Made king by Abner 2 Samuel 2:8-10

-Deserted by Abner 2 Samuel 3:6-12

-Restores Michal (David\’s first wife) to David 2 Samuel 3:14-16

-Assassinated 2 Samuel 4:5-8

-Avenged by David 2 Samuel 4:9-12

TITLE-ISHI

-1. A name of a godHosea 2:16

-2. A son of Appaim 1 Chronicles 2:31

-3. A descendant of Judah 1 Chronicles 4:20

-4. A Simeonite 1 Chronicles 4:42

-5. One of the heads of Manasseh 1 Chronicles 5:24

TITLE-ISHIAH

-One of the heads of Issachar 1 Chronicles 7:3; 24:21, 25

TITLE-ISHIJAH

-One of the sons of Harim Ezra 10:31

TITLE-ISHMA

-A descendant of Judah 1 Chronicles 4:3

TITLE-

-1. Son of Abraham Genesis 16:11, 15, 16; 1 Chronicles 1:28 .Prayer of Abraham for Genesis 17:18, 20

.Circumcised Genesis 17:23-26 .Promised to be the father of a nation Genesis 16:11, 12; 21:12, 17:20; 13,

1 8 .Sent away by Abraham Genesis 21 :6-21 .With Isaac buries his father Genesis 25:9 .Children of Genesis

25:12-18; 1 Chronicles 1:29-31 .Daughter of, marries Esau Genesis 28:9; 36:2, 3 .Death of Genesis 25:17,

18

-2. Father Of Zebadiah 2 Chronicles 19:1 1

-3. A son of Azel 1 Chronicles 8:38; 9:44

-4. One of the captains of hundreds 2 Chronicles 23 : 1

-5. A priest of the exile Ezra 10:22

285

-6. A son of Nethaniah .Assassinated Gedaliah, governor of Judah under king of Babylon, and takes many

Jews captive Jeremiah 40:8-16; 41:1-11; 2 Kings 25:23-25 .Defeated by Johanan, and put to flight Jeremiah

41:12-15

TITLE-ITES

-Region occupied by Genesis 25:18

-Merchants of, buy Joseph Genesis 37:25-36; 39:1

-Called MIDIANITES Genesis 37:28, 36; Judges 8:24, 26

-Enemies to Israel Psalm 83:6

TITLE-ISHMAIAH

-A prince of Zebulun 1 Chronicles 27:19

TITLE-ISHMERAI

-A chief Benjamite 1 Chronicles 8:18

TITLE-ISHOD

-One from the tribe of Manasseh 1 Chronicles 7:18

TITLE-ISHPAN

-A chief Benjamite 1 Chronicles 8:22

ISH-B

-A small state of Aram 2 Samuel 10:6, 8

B

TITLE-ISHUAH

-Also called ISUAH -Son of Asher Genesis 46:17; 1 Chronicles 7:30

TITLE-ISHUI

-Also called ISHUAI, ISUI, and JESUI -1. Son of Asher Genesis 46:17; Numbers 26:44; 1 Chronicles 7:30

-2. Son of Saul 1 Samuel 14:49

TITLE-ISLAND

-Prophecies concerning Psalm 97:1; Isaiah 11:11; 41:1, 5; 49:1; Zep 2:11; Revelation 16:20

TITLE-ISMACHIAH

-A Levite 2 Chronicles 31:13

TITLE-ISMAIAH

-A Gibeonite who joined David at Ziklag 1 Chronicles 12:4

TITLE-ISPAH

-A chief Benjamite 1 Chronicles 8:16

TITLE-

-1. A name given to Jacob Genesis 32:24-32; 2 Kings 17:34; Hosea 12:3, 4

-2. A name of the Messiah in prophecy Isaiah 49:3

-3. A name given to the descendants of Jacob, a nation Also called ITES, and HEBREWS Genesis

43:32; Exodus 1:15; 9:7; 10:3; 21:2; Leviticus 23:42; Joshua 13:6

.Etc 1 Samuel 4:6; 13:3, 19; 14:11, 21; Philippians 3:5

-(S were named after the sons of Jacob) -(Usually, in lists, the names of Levi and

Joseph, two sons of Jacob, do not appear) The descendants of Levi were consecrated to the rites of religion,

and the two sons of Joseph, Ephraim and Manasseh, were adopted by Jacob in Joseph\'s place Genesis 48:5;

Joshua 14:4 And their names appear in the catalogues of tribes instead of those of Levi and Joseph, as

follows, HER, BENJAM, DAN, , GAD, , JUDAH, SEH,

NAPHTALI, REUBEN, SIMEON, ZEBULUN Names of, seen in John\'s vision, on the gates of the New

286

Jerusalem Revelation 21:12 Prophecies concerning Genesis 15:5, 13; 25:23; 27:28, 26:4; 29, 40; 48:19; 49;

Deuteronomy 33 Prophecies about the multitude of Genesis 13:16; 15:5; 22:17; 26:4; 28:14 Prophecies of

their captivity in Eqypt Genesis 15:13, 14; Acts 7:6, 7 Divided into families, each of which had a chief

Numbers 25: 14; 26; 36: 1 ; Joshua 7:14; 1 Chronicles 4; 5; 6; 7; 8 Number of, who went into Egypt Genesis

46:8-27; Exodus 1:5; Deuteronomy 10:22; Acts 7:14 Number of, at the time of the exodus Exodus 12:37,

38; with Genesis 47:27; Exodus 1 :7-20; Psalm 105:24; Acts 7:17 Number of, fit for military service when

they left Egypt Exodus 12:37 Number of, at Sinai, by tribes Numbers 1 : 1-50 Number of, after the plague

Numbers 26 Number of, when David counted (conducted a census) 2 Samuel 24:1-9; 1 Chronicles 21:5, 6;

27:23, 24 Number of, after the captivity Ezra 2:64; Nehemiah 7:66, 67 Number of, in John\'s apocalyptic

vision Revelation 7:1-8 Lived in Goshen 47:4-10, Genesis 46:28-34; 27, 28 Lived in Egypt for four-

hundred and thirty years Exodus 12:40, 41; with Genesis 15:13; Acts 7:6; Galatians 3:17 Were enslaved

and oppressed by the Egyptians Exodus 1; 2; 5; Acts 7:18-21 Lheir groaning heard by God Exodus 2:23-25

Moses commissioned as the deliverer Exodus 3:2-22; 4:1-17 Lhe land of Egypt was plagued on their

account – See EGYPL Exempt from the plagues Exodus 8:22, 23; 9:4-6, 26; 10:23; 1 1 :7; 12:13 Children

were spared when the firstborn of the Egyptians were killed Exodus 12:13, 23 Instituted the Passover

Exodus 12:1-28 Borrowed jewels from the Egyptians Exodus 11:2, 3; 12:35, 36; Psalm 105:37 Urged by

the Egyptians to depart Exodus 12:31-39 Journey from Rameses to Succoth Exodus 12:37-39 Made the

journey by night Exodus 12:42 Lhe day of their deliverance to be a memorial Exodus 12:42; 13:3-16 Led

by God Exodus 13:18, 21, 22 Providentially cared for Deuteronomy 8:3, 4; 29:5, 6; 34:7; Nehemiah 9:21;

Psalm 105:37

,

Journey from Succoth to Etham Exodus 13:20 Journey to Pi-hahiroth Exodus 14:2; Numbers 33:5-7

Pursued by the Egyptians Exodus 14:5-3 1 Pass through the Red Sea Exodus 14: 19-22; Deuteronomy 1 1 :4;

Psalm 78; 105; 106; 136 Lhe order of the march Numbers 2 Journey to Marah Exodus 15:23; Numbers

33:8 Complained on account of the bitter water Exodus 15:23-25 Water of, sweetened Exodus 15:25

Journey to Elim Exodus 15:27; Numbers 33:9 For the itinerary, see Numbers 33 Complained for food

Exodus 16:2, 3 Provided with manna and quail Exodus 16:4-36 Complained for lack of water at Rephidim

Exodus 17:2-7 Water miraculously supplied from the rock at Meribah Exodus 17:5-7 Defeat the

Amalekites Exodus 17:13; Deuteronomy 25:17, 18 Arrive at Sinai Exodus 19:1; Numbers 3 3 : 1 5 At the

suggestion of Jethro, Moses\' father-in-law, they organize a system of government Exodus 18:25;

Deuteronomy 1:9-17 Lhe message of God to them, requiring that they must be obedient to his

commandments, and as a reward they would be a holy nation to him, and their reply Exodus 19:3-8

Sanctify themselves for receiving the law Exodus 19:10-15 Lhe law delivered to Exodus 20; 21; 22; 23;

24: 1-4; Leviticus 25; 26; 27 Lhe people receive it and covenant obedience to it Exodus 24:3, 7 Idolatry of

Exodus 32; Deuteronomy 9:17-21 Lhe anger of the Lord in consequence Exodus 32:9-14 Moses\'

indignation; breaks the tables of stone; enters the camp; commands the Levites; three thousand die Exodus

32: 19-35 Punished by a plague Exodus 32:35 Obduracy of Exodus 33:3; 34:9; Deuteronomy 9: 12-29 God

withdraws his presence Exodus 33:1-3 Lhe mourning of, when God refused to lead them Exodus 33:4-10

Lables renewed Exodus 34 Pattern for the tabernacle and the appurtenances, and forms of worship to be

observed Exodus 25; 26; 27; 28; 29; 30; 31 Gifts consecrated for the creation of the tabernacle Exodus 35;

36:1-7; Numbers 7 Lhe erection of the tabernacle; the manufacture of the appurtenances including the

garments of the priests; and their sanctification Exodus 36:8-38; 37; 38; 39; 40 First sacrifice offered by,

under the law Leviticus 8:14-36; 9:8-24 Second Passover observed Numbers 9:1-5 March out of the

wilderness Numbers 10:1 1-36 For the itinerary, see Numbers 33 Lhe order of camping sites and the march

Numbers 2 Arrive at the border of Canaan Numbers 12:16 Send twelve spies to view the land Numbers 13;

32:8; Deuteronomy 1 :22, 25; Joshua 14:7 Return with a majority report and a minority report Numbers

13:26-33; 14:6-10 Complaining over the report Numbers 14:1-5 Lhe judgment of God upon them in

consequence of their unbelief and complaining Numbers 14:13-39 Reaction, and their purpose to enter the

land; are defeated by the Amalekites Numbers 14:40-45; Deuteronomy 1 :41-45 Abide at Kadesh

Deuteronomy 1 :46 Return to the wilderness, where they remain for thirty eight years, and all die except

Joshua and Caleb Numbers 14:20-39 Rebellion of Korah, Dathan, and Abiram Numbers 16:1-40;

Deuteronomy 11:6 Complain against Moses and Aaron, are plagued, fourteen-thousand and seven-hundred

people die, plague stopped Numbers 16:41-50 Complain for lack of water in Meribah; the rock is struck

Numbers 20 : 1 – 1 3 Are refused passage through the country of Edom Numbers 20 : 1 4-2 1 Lhe death of Aaron

Numbers 20:22, 29; 33:38, 39; Deuteronomy 10:6 Defeat the Canaanites Numbers 21:1-3 Are scourged

287

with fiery (poisonous) serpents Numbers 21 :4-9 Defeat the Amorites Numbers 21:21-32; Deuteronomy

2:24-35 Defeat the king of Baasha Numbers 21:33-35; Deuteronomy 3:1-17 Arrive in the plains of Moab,

at the fords of the Jordan River Numbers 22: 1 ; 33 :48, 49 Commit idolatry with the people of Moab

Numbers 25: 1-5 Punished by a plague in consequence, twenty-four thousand people die Numbers 25:6-15;

26:1 The people numbered for the allotment of the land Numbers 26 The daughters of Zelophehad sue for

an inheritance Numbers 27 : 1 – 1 1 ; Joshua 17:3-6 Conquest of the Midianites Numbers 3 1 Nations dread

Deuteronomy 2:25 Renew the covenant Deuteronomy 29 Moses dies, and the people mourn Deuteronomy

34 Joshua appointed the leader Numbers 27 : 1 8-23 ; Deuteronomy 31:23

All who were numbered at Mount Sinai perished in the wilderness except Caleb and Joshua Numbers

26:63, 65; Deuteronomy 2:14-16 Piety of those who entered Canaan Joshua 23:8; Judges 2:7-10; Jeremiah

2:2, 3 Men chosen to allot the lands of Canaan among the tribes and families Numbers 34: 17-29 Remove

from Shittim to the Jordan River Joshua 3 : 1 Cross the Jordan River Joshua 4 Circumcision observed and

the Passover celebrated Joshua 5 Jericho captured Joshua 6 Ai captured Joshua 7; 8 Make a treaty with the

Gibeonites Joshua 9 Defeat the five Amoritish kings Joshua 10 Conquest of the land Joshua 21 :43-45; with

Judges 1 The land allotted Joshua 15; 16; 17; 18; 19; 20; 21 Two and one -half tribes return from the west

side of the Jordan River; erect a memorial to signify the unity of the tribes; the memorial misunderstood;

the controversy which followed; its amicable resolution Joshua 22 Joshua\'s exhortation immediately before

his death Joshua 23 Covenant renewed, death of Joshua Joshua 24; Judges 2:8, 9 Religious fidelity during

the life of Joshua Joshua 24:3 1 ; Judges 2:7

-UNDER .S

Public affairs administered four-hundred and fifty years by the judges Judges 2:16-19; Acts 13:20 The

original inhabitants not fully expelled Judges 1 :27-36; 3:1-7 Reproved by an angel for not casting out the

original inhabitants Judges 2:1-5 People turn to idolatry Judges 2:10-23 Delivered for their idolatry to the

king of Mesopotamia during eight years, their repentance and deliverance Judges 3:8-11 Renew their

idolatry, and are put under tribute to the king of Moab during eighteen years, repent and are delivered by

Ehud, eighty years of peace follow Judges 3:12-30 Shamgar resists a foray of the Philistines and delivers

Israel Judges 3:31 People again do evil and are put under bonds to the king of Syria for twenty years Judges

4:1-3 Delivered by Deborah, a prophetess, and judged Judges 4; 5 Seven years of bondage to the

Midianites; delivered by Gideon Judges 6; 7; 8:1-28

See Return to idolatry Judges 8:33, 34 Abimelech foments an inter-tribal war Judges 9 Led by

Tola for twenty-three years Judges 10:1,2 Led by Jair for twenty-two years Judges 10:3, 4 The people

backslide, and are given over to the Philistines for chastisement for eighteen years; they repent and turn to

the Lord; they are delivered by Jephthah Judges 10:6-18; 1 1 The Ephraimites go to war against other tribes;

they are defeated by Jephthah Judges 12:1-7 Led by Ibzan for seven years Judges 12:8-10 Led by Elon for

ten years Judges 12:11, 12 Led by Abdon for eight years Judges 12:13-15 The people backslide again are

chastened by the Philistines for forty years Judges 13:1 Led by Samson for twenty years Judges 15:20 with

Judges 13; Judges 14; Judges 15; Judges 16 Scandal of the Bethlehemite\'s concubine, and the consequent

war between the Benjamites and the other tribes Judges 19; 20; 21 Led by Eli for forty years 1 Samuel 4:18

with 1 Samuel 1; 1 Samuel 2; 1 Samuel 3; 1 Samuel 4 Struck down by the Philistines at Eben-ezer 1

Samuel 4:1, 2, 10, 11 They demand a king 1 Samuel 8:5-20; Hosea 13:10

-UNDER S BEFORE SEPARATION TWO DOMS

Saul anointed asking 1 Samuel 10; 11:12-15; 12:13 Ammonites invade Israel, are defeated 1 Samuel 11

Philistines struck down 1 Samuel 14 Amalekites defeated 1 Samuel 15 David anointed as king 1 Samuel

16:1 1-13 Goliath killed 1 Samuel 17 Israel defeated by the Philistines, and Saul and his sons are killed 1

Samuel 3 1

1 30; 2 1 : 1 2 2:4, 1 1

Ish-bosheth made king 2 Samuel 2:8-10 The conflict between the two political factions 2 Samuel 2:12-32;

3:1 David made king over all Israel 2 Samuel 5:1-5 Conquests of David 2 Samuel 8 Absalom\'s rebellion 2

Samuel 15:18

1 S 1 :32-40 1 S 6 \'S

built 1 Kings 7 Solomon\'s death 1 Kings 1 1 :41-43

– REVOLT TEN S

-(Foreshadowing circumstances indicating the separation)

Disagreement after Saul\'s death 2 Samuel 2; 1 Chronicles 12:23-40; 13 Lukewarmness of the ten

tribes, and

288

zeal of Judah for David in Absolom\'s rebellion 2 Samuel 19:41-43 The rebellion of Sheba 2 Samuel 20 The

two factions are distinguished as Israel and Judah during David\'s reign 2 Samuel 21:2 Providential

Zechariah 11:14 Revolt consummated under Rehoboam, son and successor of Solomon 1 Kings 12:4

-4. The name of the ten tribes that revolted from the house (kingdom) of David, Also called JACOB Hosea

12:2

-(The list of the kings of Israel, and the period of time in which they reigned. For the facts of their reigns

see under each name)

-1. Jeroboam, twenty -two years

-2. Nadab, about two years

-3. Baasha, twenty -four years

-4. Elah, two years

-5. Zimri, seven days

-6. Omri, twelve years

-7. Ahab, twenty -two years

-8. Ahaziah, two years

-9. Jehoram, twelve years

-10. Jehu, twenty-eight years

-11. Jehoahaz, seventeen years

-12. Jehoash, sixteen years

-13. Jeroboam II, forty-one years

-14. Zachariah, six months

-15. Shallum, one month

-16. Menahem, ten years

-17. Pekahiah, two years

-18. Pekah, twenty years

-19. Hoshea, nine years

-(The ten tribes were carried away captive to Assyria)

-RY

War continued between the two kingdoms all the days of Rehoboam and Jeroboam 1 Kings 14:30

War

continued between Jeroboam and Abijam 1 Kings 15:7 War continued between Baasha and Asa 1 Kings

15:16, 32 Famine prevails during the reign of Ahab 1 Kings 18:1-6 Israel, also called SAMARIA, invaded

by, but defeats, Ben-hadad, king of Syria 1 Kings 20 Moab rebels 2 Kings 1 : 1 ; 3 Army of Syria invades

Israel, but peacefully withdraws through the tact of the prophet Elisha 2 Kings 6:8-23 The city of Samaria

besieged 2 Kings 6:24-33; 7 The city of Samaria captured, and the people carried to Assyria 2 Kings 17

The land repopulated 2 Kings 17:24 The remnant that remained after the able-bodied persons were carried

into captivity affiliated with the kingdom of Judah 2 Chronicles 30:18-26; 34:6; 35:18

, CONCERNG

, CONCERNG

– CONCERNG Of captivity, famine, and judgments 1 Kings 14:15, 16; 17:1; 2 Kings 7:1,

20:13-28; 2, 17; 8:1; Isaiah 7:8; 8:4-7; 9:8-21; 17:3-11; 28:1-8; Hosea 1:1-9; 2:1-13; 4; 8; 9; 10; 11:5, 6;

12:7-14; 13; Amos 2:6-16; 3; 4; 5; 6; 7; 8; 9 Of restoration Hosea 2:14-23; 11:9-11; 13:13, 14; 14:8 Of the

reunion of the ten tribes and Judah Jeremiah 3:18; Ezekiel 37:16-22

See the following . . .

-5. JUDAH – The nation composed of the tribes of Judah and Benjamin, called JUDAH, and JEWS, ruled

by the descendants of David – Isaiah 11:12

.

.In the historical books of first and second Kings, and first and second Chronicles the nation is called

JUDAH, but in the prophecies it is frequently referred to as , as in – Isaiah 8:14; 49:7

.The list of rulers and the periods of time over which they reigned

-1. Rehoboam, seventeen years

-2. Abijah (Abijam), three years

-3. Asa, forty-one years

-4. Jehoshaphat, twenty -five years

-5. Jehoram, eight years

289

-6. Ahaziah, one year

Athaliah\'s usurpation, six years

-7. Joash (Jehoash), forty years

-8. Amaziah, twenty -nine years

-9. Uzziah (Azariah), fifty -two years

-10. Jotham, sixteen years

-11. Ahaz, sixteen years

-12. Hezekiah, twenty -nine years

-13. Manasseh, fifty -five years

-14. Amon, two years

-15. Josiah, thirty-one years

-16. Jehoahaz (Josiah\'s son), three months

-17. Jehoiakim (Josiah\'s son), eleven years

-18. Jehoiachin (Jeconiah), Jehoiakim\'s son, three months

-19. Zedekiah (Mattaniah), Josiah\'s son, eleven years

(For the history of the above kings see under each name)

Rehoboam succeeds Solomon. As a consequence of his arbitrary policy, ten tribes rebel

1 Kings 12 Other circumstances of his reign 1 Kings 14:21-31; 2 Chronicles 10; 11; 12 Death of Rehoboam

1 Kings 14:31 Abijam\'s wicked reign 1 Kings 15:1-8; 2 Chronicles 13 Asa\'s good reign 1 Kings 15:9-24; 2

Chronicles 14; 15; 16 Asa makes a treaty with Ben-hadad, king of Syria, to make war against Israel 1 Kings

15:16-24 Jehoshaphat succeeds Asa 1 Kings 15:24; 2 Chronicles 17; 18; 19; 20; 21:1 Jehoshaphat joins

Ahab against the king of Syria 1 Kings 22

, , FAR, 2 S

8:16-24; 2 Chronicles 21 Edom revolts 2 Kings 8:20-22 Ahaziah, also called AZARIAH 2 Chronicles 22:6

And 2 Chronicles 21:17; 25:23 Ahaziah succeeds Jehoram 2 Kings 8:24-29; 2 Chronicles 22

Ahaziah killed by Jehu 2 Kings 9:27-29; 2 Chronicles 22:8, 9 Athaliah, his mother, succeeds him 2 Kings

11:1-16; 2 Chronicles 22:10-12; 23:1-15 Jehoash (also called JOH) succeeds Athaliah 2 Kings 11:21;

12:1-21; 2 Chronicles 24 The temple repaired 2 Kings 12 Amaziah reigns, and Judah is invaded by the king

of Israel; Jerusalem is taken and the sacred things of the temple carried away 2 Kings 14:1 -20; 2 Chronicles

25 Azariah (also called ZIAH) succeeds him 2 Kings 14:21, 22; 15:1-7; 2 Chronicles 26 Jotham

succeeds Uzziah 2 Kings 15:7, 32-38; 2 Chronicles 27 Rezin, king of Syria, invades Judah 2 Kings 15:37

Jotham is succeeded by Ahaz 2 Kings 16: 1 ; 2 Chronicles 28 Judah is invaded by the kings of Samaria and

Syria; Ahaz hires the king of Assyria to make war on the king of Syria 2 Kings 16:5-9 Ahaz changes the

nature of the altar in the temple 2 Kings 16:10-18 Hezekiah succeeds Ahaz 2 Kings 16:19, 20; 2 Chronicles

29:32 Hezekiah\'s good reign 2 Kings 18:1-8 Hezekiah revolts from the sovereignty of the king of Assyria 2

Kings 18:7 The king of Assyria invades Judah, and blasphemes the God of Judah; his army overthrown 2

Kings 18:9-37; 19 Hezekiah\'s sickness and miraculous restoration 2 Kings 20 Hezekiah succeeded by

Manasseh 2 Kings 20:21; 2 Chronicles 33:1-20 Manasseh\'s wicked reign 2 Kings 21:1-18 Amon succeeds

Manasseh on the throne 2 Kings 21:18-26; 2 Chronicles 33:20-25 Josiah succeeds Amon; the temple is

repaired; the book of the law recovered; religious revival follows; and the king dies 2 Kings 22; 23: 1-30; 2

Chronicles 34; 35 Josiah is succeeded by Jehoahaz, who reigned for three months, was dethroned by the

king of Egypt, and the land was put under taxation 2 Kings 23:30-35; 2 Chronicles 36: 1-3 Jehoiakim

is

elevated to the throne; becomes tributary to Nebuchadnezzar for three years; he rebels; is conquered and

carried off to Babylon 2 Kings 24:1-6; 2 Chronicles 36:4-8 Jehoiachin is made king; suffers invasion and is

carried off to Babylon 2 Kings 24:8-16; 2 Chronicles 36:9, 10 Zedekiah is made king by Nebuchadnezzar;

he rebels; so, Nebuchadnezzar invades Judah, takes Jerusalem, and carries off the people to Babylon,

despoiling the temple 2 Kings 24:17-20; 25; 2 Chronicles 36:1 1-21 The poorest of the people were left to

occupy the country, and were joined by fragments of the army of Judah, the dispersed Israelites in other

lands, and the king\'s daughters 2 Kings 25: 12, 22, 23; Jeremiah 39:10; 40:7-12; 52: 16 Gedaliah was

appointed governor over the region 2 Kings 25:22 Gedaliah\'s adminstration was favorable to the people 2

Kings 25:23, 24; Jeremiah 40:7-12 Gedaliah was conspired against and assassinated by Ishmael 2 Kings

25:25; Jeremiah 40:13-16; 41:1-3 Ishmael seeks to betray the people to the Ammonites Jeremiah 41:1-18

The people in fear, take refuge in Egypt 2 Kings 25:26; Jeremiah 41:14-18; 42:13-18

-CAPTIVITY

Great wickedness is the cause of their adversity Ezekiel 5; 6; 7; 16; 23 :22-44 They live in Babylon Daniel

5:13; 6:13; Jeremiah 52:28-30 Beside the Chebar River Ezekiel 1:1; 10:15 Patriotism of Psalm 137 Plotted

290

against, by Haman Esther 3 Are saved by Esther Esther 4; 5; 6; 7; 8; 9 Cyrus decrees their restoration 2

Chronicles 36:22, 23; Ezra 1:1-4 Cyrus directs the rebuilding of the temple, and the restoration of the

vessels which had been carried off to Babylon 2 Chronicles 36:23; Ezra 1:3-11 Proclamation renewed by

Darius and Artaxerxes Ezra 6:1-14 Ezra returns with One-thousand seven-hundred and fifty -four of the

exiles to Jerusalem Ezra 2 Temple rebuilt and dedicated Ezra 3; 4; 5; 6 Artaxerxes issues the proclamation

to restore the temple services Ezra 7 Priests and Levites authorized to return Ezra 8 Corruptions among the

returned captives; their reform Ezra 9; 10 Nehemiah is commissioned to lead the remainder of the captivity,

forty-nine thousand nine-hundred and forty-two go back to Canaan Nehemiah 2; 7:5-67; Psalm 85; 87; 107;

126 The wall of Jerusalem rebuilt and dedicated Nehemiah 2; 3; 4; 5; 6; 12 The law read and expounded

Nehemiah 8 Solemn feast is kept; priests are purified, and the covenant sealed Nehemiah 8; 9; 10 One-tenth

of the people, to be determined by lot, volunteer to live in Jerusalem, and the remaining ninety percent live

in other cities Nehemiah 1 1 Catalogue of the priests and Levites who came up with Zerubbabel Nehemiah

1 2 Nehemiah reforms various abuses Nehemiah 1 3 The people expect a Messiah Luke 3:15 Many accept

Jesus as the Christ John 2:23; 10:42; 11:45; 12:11; Acts 21:20 The majority reject Jesus

,

Rejected by God Matthew 21:43; Luke 20: 16

– CONCERNG

Of their rejection of the Messiah Isaiah 8: 14, 15; 49:5, 7; 52:14; 53:1-3; Zechanah 11; 13; Matthew 21:33;

22:1 Of war and other judgments Deuteronomy 28:49-57; 2 Kings 20:17, 18; 21:12-15; 22:16, 17; 23:26,

27; Isaiah 1:1-24; 3; 4:1; 5; 6:9-13; 7:17-25; 8:14-22; 9; 10:12; 22:1-14; 28:14-22; 29:1-10; 30:1-17; 31:1-

3; 32:9-14; Jeremiah 1:11-16; 4:5-31; 6; 7:8-34; 8; 9:9-26; 10:17-22; 11:9-23; 13:9-27; 14:14-18; 15:1-14;

16; 17:1-4; 18:15-17; 19; 20:5; 21:4-7; 22:24-30; 25:8-38; 28; 34; 37; 38:1-3; 42:13-22; 43; 44; 45;

Lamentations 5:6; Ezekiel 4; 5; 11:7-12; 12; 15; 16; 17; 19; 22:13-22; 23:22-35; 24; 33:21-29; Daniel 9:26,

27; Joel 2:1-17; Amos 2:4, 5; Micah 2:10; 3; 4:8-10; Hab 1:6-11; Zep 1 ; Zechanah 1 1 ; 14:1-3; Malachi 4:1;

Matthew 21:33, 34; 23:35-38; 24:2, 14-42; Mark 13:1-13; Luke 13:34, 35; 19:43, 44; 21:5-25; 23:28-31;

Revelation 1:7 Dispersion of Isaiah 24:1; Jeremiah 9:16; Hosea 9:17; Joel 3:6, 20; Amos 9:9; Ezekiel 4:13;

5:10, 12; 20:23; 36:19; Daniel 9:7; John 7:35; Acts 2:5 Of blessing and restoration Isaiah 1:25-27; 2:1-5;

4:2-6; 11:11-13; 26:1, 25; 2, 12-19; 27:13; 29:18-24; 30:18-26; 32:15-20; 33:13-24; 35; 37:31, 32; 40:2, 9;

41:27; 44; 49:13-23; 51; 52:1-12; 60; 61:4-9; 62; 66:5-22; Jeremiah 3:14-18; 4:3-18; 12:14-16; 23:3; 24:1-

7; 29:1-14; 30:3-22; 32:36-44; 33; 44:28; Ezekiel 14:22, 23; 16:60-63; 20:40, 41; 36:1-38; 37:12, 21;

Daniel 11:30-45; 12:1; Joel 3; Amos 9:9-15; Ob 1:17-21; Micah 2:12, 13; 5:3; Zep 2:7; Zechanah 1:14-21;

2; 8; 10:5-12; 12:1-14; 13; 14:3-21; Malachi 3:4; Romans 11; 2 Corinthians 3:16; Revelation 7:5

TITLE-ITES

TITLE-

-1. A son of Jacob Genesis 30:18; Exodus 1:3; 1 Chronicles 2:1 Jacob\'s prophetic benedictions upon

Genesis 49:14, 15 .In the time of David 1 Chronicles 7:2, 5

, -2.

.Military forces of, taken at Sinai Numbers 1 :28, 29; 2:6 .On the plains of Moab Numbers 26:25 .Moses\'

blessing upon Deuteronomy 33:18, 19 .Places in the march and encampments Numbers 2:3, 5; 10:14, 15

.Parts of Canaan allotted to Joshua 19: 17-23 with Joshua 17:10, 1 1 .Join Deborah and Barak in war against

Sisera Judges 5:15 .Insurgents from, joined David 1 Chronicles 12:32, 40 .Join with the kingdom of Judah

after the conquest of the land by 2 Chronicles 30:18 .For things common to all the tribes

ITES, S

TITLE-ISSUE BLOOD

-General scriptures concerning Matthew 9:20; Mark 5:25; Luke 8:43

HEMORRH

TITLE-ITALY

-General scriptures concerning Acts 27:2; Hebrews 13:24

-Aquila and Priscilla expelled from Acts 18:2

TITLE-ITCH

-General scriptures concerning Deuteronomy 28:27

TITLE-ITHAI

291

-Also called ITTAI -One of David\'s valiant men 2 Samuel 23 :29; 1 Chronicles 11:31

TITLE-ITHAMAR

-Son of Aaron Exodus 6:23; 28:1; 1 Chronicles 6:3

-Entrusted with monies of the tabernacle Exodus 38:21

-Charged with duties of the tabernacle Numbers 4:28; 7:8

-Forbidden to lament the death of his brothers, Nadab and Abihu Leviticus 10:6, 7

-Descendants of 1 Chronicles 24:1-19

TITLE-ITHIEL

-1 . A Benjamite Nehemiah 11:7

-2. An unidentified person mentioned in Proverbs 30:1

TITLE-ITHMAH

-AMoabite 1 Chronicles 11:46

TITLE-ITHNAN

-A town in the extreme south of Judah Joshua 15:23

TITLE-ITHRA

-Also called JER -Father of Amasa 2 Samuel 17:25; 1 Chronicles 2: 17

TITLE-ITHRAN

-1. Son of Dishon Genesis 36:26; 1 Chronicles 1:41

-2. Son of Zophah 1 Chronicles 7:37

TITLE-ITHREAM

-Son of David 2 Samuel 3:5; 1 Chronicles 3:3

TITLE-ITHRITES

-Patronymic of the family of .Tether 2 Samuel 23:38; 1 Chronicles 2:53

TITLE-ITERARY

-Of the Israelites Numbers 33; Deuteronomy 10:6, 7

ITTAH-KAZ

-A landmark on the boundary line of the tribe of Zebulun Joshua 19:13

TITLE-ITTAI

-A chief of David 2 Samuel 18:2; 1 Chronicles 11:31

-Supports David against Absalom 2 Samuel 15:19-22; 18:2, 5

TITLE-ITURAEA

-Small province in the northwest of Palestine Luke 3 : 1

1CHRONICLES1:31;5:19

TITLE-IVAH

-A district in Babylon conquered by the Assyrians 2 Kings 18:34; 19:13; Isaiah 37:13

TITLE-IVORY

-General scriptures concerning So 5:14; 7:4; Ezekiel 27:15

-Exported from Larshish 1 Kings 10:22; 2 Chronicles 9:21

-Chittim Ezekiel 27:6

-Ahab\'s palace made of 1 Kings 22:39

-Other houses made of Psalm 45:8; Amos 3:15

-Other articles made of .Stringed instruments Psalm 45:8 Thrones 1 Kings 10:18; 2 Chronicles 9:17

.Benches Ezekiel 27:6 .Beds Amos 6:4 .Vessels Revelation 18:12

292

TITLE-IZHAR

-SonofKohath 1 Chronicles 6:2, Exodus 6:18, 21; 18, 38; 23:12, 18

TITLE-IZRAHIAH

-Grandson of Tola 1 Chronicles 7:3

TITLE-IZRI

-Perhaps the same as ZERI -Leader of the fourth division of Levitical singers 1 Chronicles 25 : 1 1

TITLE-

-Also called AKAN and JAKAN -Son of Ezer Genesis 36:27; Deuteronomy 10:6; 1 Chronicles 1 :42

TITLE-JAAKOBAH

-Descendant of Simeon 1 Chronicles 4:36

TITLE-JAALA

-Also called JAALAH -One of the servants of Solomon returned from exile Ezra 2:56; Nehemiah 7:58

TITLE-JAALAM

-Son of Esau Genesis 36:5, 14, 18; 1 Chronicles 1:35

TITLE-JAANAI

-A Gadite chief 1 Chronicles 5:12

JAARE-OREGIM

-F ather of Elhanan 2 Samuel 21:19

TITLE-JAAU

-Of the family of Bani Ezra 10:37

TITLE-JAIEL

-Son of Abner 1 Chronicles 27:21

TITLE-

-1 . Also called Jezaniah A captain who joined Gedaliah at Mizpah 2 Kings 25:23; Jeremiah 40:8; 42: 1

-2. A Rechabite Jeremiah 35:3

-3. An idolatrous zealot Ezekiel 8:11

-4. A wicked prince of Judah Ezekiel 11:1-13

TITLE-JAAZER

-Also called JAZER -A Levitical city of refuge in Gilead, allotted to Gad, and given to the Levites 32: 1,

Numbers 21:32; 3, 35; Joshua 13:25; 21:39

TITLE-JAAZIAH

-A descendant of Merari 1 Chronicles 24:26, 27

TITLE-JAAZIEL

-A Levite musician 1 Chronicles 15:18

TITLE-JABAL

-Son of Lamech -A shepherd Genesis 4:20

TITLE-JABBOK

293

-A stream on the east of the Jordan River, the northern boundary of the possessions of the Ammonites

Numbers 21 :24; Judges 11:13

-Of the Reubenites and the Gadites Joshua 12:2; Deuteronomy 3:16

-The northern boundary of the Amorites Judges 1 1 :22

JABESH-GILEAD

-A city east of the Jordan River Judges 21:8-15

-Beseiged by the Ammonites 1 Samuel 11:1-11

-Saul and his sons buried at 1 Samuel 31:11-13; 1 Chronicles 10:11, 12; 2 Samuel 2:4

-Bones of Saul and his sons removed from, by David, and buried at Zelah 2 Samuel 21:12-14

TITLE-JABEZ

-1. A city of the tribe of Judah 1 Chronicles 2:55

-2. The head of a family 1 Chronicles 4:9, 10

TITLE-JAB

-Names of two kings of Hazor Judges 4:2, 7, 17, Joshua 11:1-14; 23, 24; Psalm 83:9

TITLE-JABNEEL

– 1 . A city in the territory of the tribe of Judah Joshua 15:11

-2. A city of the tribe of Naphtali Joshua 19:33

TITLE-JABNEH

-A Philistine city 2 Chronicles 26:6

TITLE-JACHAN

-A Gadite 1 Chronicles 5:13

TITLE-JACH

-1. Son of Simeon Genesis 46: 10; Exodus 6: 15; Numbers 26: 12 .Called JARIB 1 Chronicles 4:24

-2. Name of a pillar 1 Kings 7:21; 2 Chronicles 3:17

-3. A priest, who returned from the exile to Jerusalem 1 Chronicles 9:10; Nehemiah 11:10

-4. A priest, head of one of the shifts of priests 1 Chronicles 24:17

TITLE-JACTH

-A precious stone Revelation 9: 17; 21 :20

TITLE-JACKAL

-A carnivorous animal Malachi 1 :3

TITLE-JACOB

-Son of Isaac, and the twin brother of Esau Genesis 25:24-26; Joshua 24:4; 1 Chronicles l:34;Acts7:8

-Ancestor of Jesus Matthew 1 :2

-Given in answer to prayer Genesis 25:21

-Obtains Esau\'s birthright for just one bowl of stew Genesis 25:29-34; Hebrews 12:16

-Fradulently obtains his father\'s blessing Genesis 27: 1-29; Hebrews 1 1 :20

-Esau seeks to kill, escapes to Padan-aram Genesis 27:41-46; 28: 1-5; Hosea 12: 12

-His vision of the ladder Genesis 28: 10-22

-God confirms the covenant of Abraham to Genesis 28:13-22; 35:9-15; 1 Chronicles 16:13-18

-Sojourns in Haran with his uncle, Laban Genesis 29:30; Hosea 12: 12

-Serves fourteen years for Leah and Rachel Genesis 29:15-30; Hosea 12:12

-Sharp practice of, with the flocks and herds of Laban Genesis 30:32-43

-Dissatisfied with Laban\'s treatment and returns to the land of Canaan Genesis 3 1

-Meets angels of God on the journey, and calls the place \"Mahanaim,\" Genesis 32:1, 2

-Dreads to meet Esau; sends him presents; wrestles with an angel Genesis 32

-Name of, changed to \"Israel,\" Genesis 32:28; 35:10

-Reconciliation of, with Esau Genesis 33:4

-Journeys to Succoth Genesis 33:17

294

-Journeys to Shalem, where he purchase a parcel of ground from Hamor and erects an altar Genesis

33:18-

20

-His daughter, Dinah, is raped Genesis 34

-Returns to Beth-el, where he builds an altar, and erects and dedicates a pillar Genesis 35:1-7

-Deborah, Rebekah\'s nurse, dies, and is buried at Beth-el Genesis 35:8

-Journeys to Ephrath; Benjamin is born to; Rachel dies; and is \"buried on the way to Ephrath, which is

Bethlehem,\" Genesis 35:16-19; 48:7

-Erects a monument at Rachel\'s grave Genesis 35:20

-The incest of his son, Reuben, with his concubine, Bilhah Genesis 35:22

-List of the names of his twelve sons Genesis 35:23-26

-Returns to Arbah, the city of his father Genesis 35:27

-Lives in the land of Canaan Genesis 37: 1

-His partiality for his son, Joseph, and the consequent jealousy of his other sons Genesis 37:3, 4

-Joseph\'s prophetic dream concerning Genesis 37:9-1 1

-His grief over the loss of Joseph Genesis 37:34, 35

-Sends to Egypt to buy corn (grain) Genesis 42:1, 2; 43:1-14

-His grief over the detention of Simeon and the demand for Benjamin to be taken into Egypt Genesis 42:36

-His love for Benjamin Genesis 43: 14; 44:29

-Hears that Joseph is still alive Genesis 45:26-28

-Moves to Egypt Genesis 46: 1-7; 1 Samuel 12:8; Psalm 105:23; Acts 7:14, 15

-The list of his children and grandchildren who went down into Egypt Genesis 46:8-27

-Meets Joseph Genesis 46:28-34

-Pharaoh receives him, and is blessed by Jacob Genesis 47: 1-10

-The land of Goshen assigned to Genesis 47 : 1 1 , 1 2, 27

-Lives in Egypt for seventeen years Genesis 47:28

-Exacts a promise from Joseph to bury him with his forefathers Genesis 47:29-3 1

-His benediction upon Joseph and his two sons Genesis 48: 15-22

-Gives the land of the Amorites to Joseph Genesis 48:22; John 4:5

-His final prophetic benedictions upon his sons .Upon Reuben Genesis 49:3, 4 .Simeon and Levi Genesis

49:5-7 Judah Genesis 49:8-12 .Zebulun Genesis 49:13 Tssachar Genesis 49:14, 15 .Dan Genesis 49:16-18

.Gad Genesis 49:19 Asher Genesis 49:20 .Naphtali Genesis 49:21 .Joseph Genesis 49:22-26 .Benjamin

Genesis 49:27

-Charges his sons to bury him in the field of Machpelah Genesis 49:29, 30

-Death of Genesis 49:33

-Body of, embalmed Genesis 50:2

-40 Days mourning for Genesis 50:3

-Burial of Genesis 50:4-13

-Descendants of Genesis 29:31-35; 30:1-24; 35:18, 22-26; 46:8-27; Exodus 1:1-5; 1 Chronicles 2 : 9

-Prophecies concerning himself and his descendants Genesis 25:23; 27:28, 29; 28:10-15; 31:3; 35:9-13;

46:3; Deuteronomy 1:8; Psalm 105:10, 11

-His wealth Genesis 36:6, 7

-The well of John 4:5-30

TITLE-JAEL

-Wife of Heber, and the one who killed Sisera Judges 4:17-22; 5:6, 24

TITLE-JAGUR

-A town of Judah Joshua 15:21

TITLE-JAHATH

-Name of four Levites 1 Chronicles 4:2; 23:10, 11; 24:22; 2 Chronicles 34:12

TITLE-

-Also called A, AH, and JAHZAH -A Levitical city in Reuben, taken from the Moabites

Joshua 13:18; 21:36; Isaiah 15:4; Jeremiah 48:21

-Sihon defeated at Numbers 21 :23; Deuteronomy 2:32; Judges 1 1 :20

295

TITLE-IAH

-A returned exile Ezra 10:15

TITLE-IEL

-1 . A disaffected Israelite who joined David at Ziklag 1 Chronicles 12:4

-2. A priest 1 Chronicles 16:6

-3. Son of Hebron 1 Chronicles 23:19; 24:23

-4. A Levite and a prophet 2 Chronicles 20: 14

-5. A chief, or the father of a chief, among the exiles, who returned from Babylon Ezra 8:5

TITLE-JAHDAI

-A descendant of Caleb 1 Chronicles 2:47

TITLE-JAHDIEL

-Head of a family of the tribe of Manasseh 1 Chronicles 5:24

TITLE-JAHDO

-Son of Buz 1 Chronicles 5:14

TITLE-JAHLEEL

-Son of Zebulun Genesis 46: 14; Numbers 26:26

TITLE-JAHMAI

-Son of Tola 1 Chronicles 7:2

TITLE-JAHZAH

-A city of the tribe of Reuben 1 Chronicles 6:78

TITLE-

-Also called JAHZIEL -A son of Naphtali Genesis 46:24; Numbers 26:48; 1 Chronicles 7:13

TITLE-JAHZERAH

-A priest 1 Chronicles 9:12

TITLE-JAHZIEL

-General scriptures concerning 1 Chronicles 7:13

JAILER (JAILOR)

-Of Philippi, converted Acts 16:27-34

TITLE-JAIR

-1. Son of Manasseh. Founder of twenty -three cities in Gilead Numbers 32:41; Deuteronomy 3:14; Joshua

13:30; 1 Kings 4:13; 1 Chronicles 2:22, 23

-2. A judge of Israel Judges 10:3-5

-3. A Benjamite Esther 2:5

-4. Father of Elhanan 1 Chronicles 20:5

TITLE-JAIRUS

-A ruler of the synagogue in Capernaum Matthew 9:18

-Daughter of, restored to life Matthew 9:18, 23-26; Mark 5:22-43; Luke 8:41-56

TITLE-JAKAN

TITLE-JAKEH

-Father of Agur Proverbs 30:1

296

TITLE-JAKIM

-1. A Benjamite 1 Chronicles 8:19

-2. Head of a priestly division in the tabernacle service 1 Chronicles 24:12

TITLE-JALON

-Son of Ezra 1 Chronicles 4:17

TITLE-JAMBRES

-An Egyptian magician Exodus 7 : 1 1 ; 2 Timothy 3 : 8

TITLE-JAMES

-1. An apostle. Son of Zebedee and Salome Matthew 4:21; 27:56; Mark 15:40; 16:1 .Brother of John and a

fisherman Luke 5:10 .Called to be an apostle Matthew 4:21, 22; 10:2; Mark 1:19, 20; Luke 6:14; Acts 1:13

. Surnamed Boanerges by Jesus Mark 3:17

-(An intimate companion of Jesus, and present with him) At the great catch of fish Luke 5:10 At the

healing of Peter\’s mother-in-law Mark 1:29 At the raising of the daughter of Jairus Mark 5:37; Luke 8:51

At the transfiguration of Jesus Matthew 17:1; Mark 9:2; Luke 9:28 .In Gethsemane Matthew 26:37;

Mark

14:33 Asks Jesus concerning his second coming Mark 13:3 .Bigotry of Luke 9:54 .Civil ambitions of

Matthew 20:20-23; Mark 10:35-41 .Present at Lake Tiberias when Jesus revealed himself to the disciples

after his resurrection John 21:2; 1 Corinthians 15:7 .Martyred Acts 12:2

-2. An apostle .Son of Alphaeus Matthew 10:3; Mark 3:18; Luke 6:15; Acts 1:13; 12:17 .Brother of Jesus

Matthew 13:55; 27:56; Mark 6:3; Luke 24:10; Galatians 1:19; 2:9, 12 .The brother of Judas Luke 6:16;

Jude 1:1 .The brother of Joses Mark 15:40 .Witness of Christ\'s resurrection 1 Corinthians 15:7 Addresses

the gathering at Jerusalem in favor of liberty for the Gentile converts Acts 15:13-21 .Disciples sent by, to

Antioch Galatians 2:12 .Hears of the success attending Paul\'s ministry Acts 21:18, 19 Epistle of James 1:1

-3. Brother of Jesus Matthew 13:55; Mark 6:3; Galatians 1:19

TITLE-JAM

-1. Son of Simeon Genesis 46:10; Exodus 6:15; Numbers 26:12; 1 Chronicles 4:24

-2. Descendant of Hezron 1 Chronicles 2:27

-3. A priest who expounded the law to the exiles who returned to Jerusalem Nehemiah 8:7

TITLE-JAMLECH

-Descendant of Simeon 1 Chronicles 4:34

TITLE-JANNA

-Ancestor of Joseph Luke 3 :24

TITLE-JANNES

-An Egyptian magician Exodus 7 : 1 1 ; 2 Timothy 3 : 8

TITLE-JANOAH

-A city of the tribe of Naphtali 2 Kings 15:29

TITLE-JANOHAH

-A city on the border of the tribe of Ephraim Joshua 16:6, 7

TITLE-JANUM

-A city of the tribe of Judah Joshua 15:53

TITLE-JAPHETH

-Son of Noah Genesis 5:32; 6:10; 9:18; 10:21

-His life preserved at the time of the great flood Genesis 7 : 1 3 ; 9 : 1 8

-Prudence of, on the occasion of Noah\’s drunkenness Genesis 9:23, 27

-Descendants of Genesis 10:2-5; 1 Chronicles 1:5-7

TITLE-JAPHIA

297

-1. King of Lachish Joshua 10:3

-2. A town of Zebulun Joshua 19:12

-3. A son of David 2 Samuel 5:15; 1 Chronicles 3:7; 14:6

TITLE-JAPHLET

-Grandson of Beriah 1 Chronicles 7:33

TITLE-JAPHLETI

-A place whose location is unknown Joshua 16:3

TITLE-JAPHO

-A city of the tribe of Dan Joshua 19:46

TITLE-JARAH

-Son of Ahaz 1 Chronicles 9:42

TITLE-JAREB

-King of AsshurHosea 5:13; 10:6

TITLE-JARED

-1. Also called JERED A descendant of Seth Genesis 5:15, 16, 18, 19,20; 1 Chronicles 1:2

-2. An ancestor of Jesus Luke 3:37

TITLE-JARESIAH

-Son of Jeroham 1 Chronicles 8:27

TITLE-JARHA

-An Egyptian 1 Chronicles 2

TITLE-JARIB

-1. Son of Simeon 1 Chronicles 4:24

-2. A chief among the captivity Ezra 8:16

-3. A priest who married an idolatrous wife Ezra 10:18

TITLE-JARMUTH

-1. A city in the territory of the tribe of Judah Joshua 10:3, 5, 23; 12:1 1; 15:35; Nehemiah 1 1:29

-2. A Levitical city in Issachar Joshua 21 :29

TITLE-JAROAH

-A descendant of Gad 1 Chronicles 5:14

TITLE-JHEN

-Father of one of David\’s heroes 2 Samuel 23:32

TITLE-JHOBEAM

-1. One of David\'s warriors 2 Samuel 23:8; 1 Chronicles 11:11; 27:2

-2. A Korhite Levite 1 Chronicles 12:6

TITLE-JHUB

-1. Son of Issachar Numbers 26:24; 1 Chronicles 7:1 .Called JOB in Genesis 46:13

-2. Of the family of Bam Ezra 10:29

JHUBI-LEHEM

-A descendant of Shelah 1 Chronicles 4:22

TITLE-JIEL

-One of David\'s warriors 1 Chronicles 11:47

TITLE-JON

298

-A Christian at Thessalonica Acts 17:5, 6, 7, 9

-Probably Paul\'s kinsman, mentioned in Romans 16:21

TITLE-JPER

-A precious stone, set in the high priest\'s breastplate Exodus 28:20; 39: 13

TITLE-JATHNIEL

-Son of Meshelemiah 1 Chronicles 26:2

TITLE-JATTIR

-A Levitical city Joshua 15:48; 21:14; 1 Samuel 30:27; 1 Chronicles 6:57

TITLE-JAVAN

-1. Son of Japheth Genesis 10:2, 4; 1 Chronicles 1:5, 7

-2. A city in Arabia in which the Phoenicians traded Ezekiel 27:13, 19

TITLE-JAVEL

-A heavy lance Ezekiel 39:9

-Used by Goliath (R. V.) 1 Samuel 17:6

-Used by Saul 1 Samuel 18:11; 19:9, 10

TITLE-JAZER

-1. A city of refuge east of the Jordan River Joshua 21:39 .Taken from the Amorites 32:1, Numbers 21:32;

3, 35; Joshua 13:25

-2. Sea of Jeremiah 48:32

TITLE-JAZIZ

-A shepherd 1 Chronicles 27:31

TITLE-JEALOUSY

-General scriptures concerning Proverbs 6:34; 27:4; Ecclesiastes 4:4; So 8:6

-Law concerning, when husband is jealous for his wife Numbers 5:12-3 1

-Image of Ezekiel 8:3, 4

-Attributed to God Exodus 20:5; 34:13, 14; Numbers 25:1 1; Deuteronomy 29:20; 32:16, 21; 1 Kings 14:22;

Psalm 78:58; 79:5; Isaiah 30:1, 2; 31:1, 3; Ezekiel 16:42; 23:25; 36:5, 6; 38:19; Zep 1:18; 3:8; Zechanah

1:14; 8:2; 1 Corinthians 10:22

ANTHROPOMORPMS

-An envious spirit Romans 10:19; 11:11

-FIGURATIVE 2 Corinthians 1 1 :2

– .Cam, of Abel Genesis 4:5, 6, 8 .Sarah, of Hagar Genesis 16:5 Joseph\'s brothers, of

Joseph Genesis 37:4-11, 18-28 .Saul, of David 1 Samuel 18:8-30; 19:8-24; 20:24-34 Joab, of Abner2

Samuel 3:24-27 Nathan, of Adonijah 1 Kings 1:24-26 Ephraimites, of Gideon Judges 8:1 .Of Jephthah

Judges 12: 1 .The brother of the prodigal son Luke 15:25-32 .Sectional, between Israel and the tribe of

Judah 2 Samuel 19:41-43

TITLE-JEATERAI

-Descendant of Gershom 1 Chronicles 6:21

TITLE-JEBERECHIAH

-Father of Zechariah Isaiah 8:2

TITLE-JEBUS

-Also called JEBUSI

TITLE-JEBUSITES

-One of the tribes of Canaan Deuteronomy 7 : 1

299

-Land of, given to Abraham and his descendants Genesis 15:21; Exodus 3:8, 17; 23:23, 24; Deuteronomy

20:17; Exodus 33:9; 34:10, 11

-Conquered by Joshua Joshua 10; 11; 12

-And Joshua 24: 11

-Conquered by David 2 Samuel 5:6-9

-Jerusalem within the territory of Joshua 18:28

-Not exterminated, but they intermarry with the Israelites Judges 3:5, 6; Ezra 9:1, 2; 10:18-44

-They pay taxes to Solomon 1 Kings 9:20, 21

TITLE-JECAMIAH

-Son of Jeconiah 1 Chronicles 3:18

TITLE-JECHOLIAH

-Also called JECOLIAH -Mother of Azariah 2 Kings 15:2; 2 Chronicles 26:3

TITLE-JECONIAH

JEHOIACH

TITLE-JEDAIAH

-1. Descendant of Simeon 1 Chronicles 4:37

-2. A returned exile Nehemiah 3:10

-3. A priest of the captivity 1 Chronicles 9:10; 24:7; Ezra 2:36; Nehemiah 7:39

-4. A priest who lived in Jerusalem after the return of the captivity Nehemiah 11:10; 12:6, 19;Zechariah

6:10,14

-5. Another priest, who returned from Babylon with Nehemiah Nehemiah 12:7, 21

TITLE-JEDIAEL

-1. Son of Benjamin 1 Chronicles 7:6, 10, 11

-2. Son of Shimri 1 Chronicles 11:45

-3. A chief of the tribe of Manasseh, who joined David at Ziklag 1 Chronicles 12:20

-4. Son of Meshelemiah 1 Chronicles 26:2

TITLE-JEDIDAH

-Wife of Amon 2 Kings 22: 1

TITLE-JEDIDIAH

-A name given to Solomon 2 Samuel 12:25

TITLE-JEDUTHUN

-A musician of the temple 1 Chronicles 16:41; 25:1

-Called ETHAN 1 Chronicles 6:44; 15:17

TITLES39;62;77

JEGAR-SAHADUTHA

-Also called GALEED -A heap of stones (a cairn) on Mount Gilead Genesis 3 1 :47, 48

TITLE-JEHALELEEL

-Descendant of Judah 1 Chronicles 4:16

TITLE-JEHALELEL

-A descendant of Merari 2 Chronicles 29:12

TITLE-JEHDEIAH

-1. Son of Shubael 1 Chronicles 24:20

-2. One of David\’s overseers 1 Chronicles 27:30

TITLE-JEHEZEKEL

-A priest and head of the twentieth division (shift) in the tabernacle services 1 Chronicles 24:16

300

TITLE-JEHIAH

-A Levite and doorkeeper of the ark of the covenant 1 Chronicles 15:24

TITLE-JEHIEL

-1. A Levite porter, probably identical with JEHIAH above 1 Chronicles 15:18

-2. A Gershonite Levite 1 Chronicles 23:8; 29:8

-3. A companion of David\’s sons 1 Chronicles 27:32

-4. Son of Jehoshaphat 2 Chronicles 21:2

-5. Son of Heman 2 Chronicles 29: 14

-6. A Levite overseer in the temple 2 Chronicles 31:13

-7. A priest who gave extraordinary offerings for the Passover 2 Chronicles 35:8

-8. Father of Obadiah Ezra 8:9

-9. Father of Shechaniah Ezra 10:2

-10. Name of two priests who married idolatrous wives Ezra 10:21, 26

TITLE-JEHIELI

-Son of Laadan 1 Chronicles 26:21, 22

TITLE-JEHIZKIAH

-Son of Shallum 2 Chronicles 28: 12

TITLE-JEHOADAH

-Son of Ahaz 1 Chronicles 8:36

TITLE-JEHOADDAN

-Mother of Amaziah 2 Kings 14:2; 2 Chronicles 25:1

TITLE-

– 1 . Son of Jehu and king of Israel 2 Kings 10:35; 13:1-9

-2. Son of Jehoram, king of Judah 2 Chronicles 21:17 . See AHAZIAH

-3. Also called SHALLUM .King of Judah and successor of Josiah 2 Kings 23:30, 31; 1 Chronicles 3:15; 2

Chronicles 36:1; Jeremiah 22: 1 1 .Wicked reign of 2 Kings 23:32 .Pharaoh-necho, king of Egypt, invades

the kingdom of, defeats him, and takes him away captive to Egypt 2 Kings 23:33-35; 2 Chronicles 36:3, 4

.Prophecies concerning Jeremiah 22: 10, 11,12

TITLE-JEHOH

-1. Also called JOH .Successor of Jehoahaz 2 Kings 13:10-25 .Defeats Amaziah 2 Kings 13:12; 14:8-

15; 2 Chronicles 25:17-24 .Death of 2 Kings 13:13; 14:16

-2. King of Judah

JOH

TITLE-JEHOHANAN

-1. A porter of the tabernacle 1 Chronicles 26:3

-2. A military chief under Jehoshaphat, whose corps consisted of two-hundred and eighty thousand men 2

Chronicles 17:15 .Probably identical with a captain of a hundred, in 2 Chronicles 23: 1

-3. Son of Bebai Ezra 10:28

-4. A priest among the exiles who returned from Babylon Nehemiah 12:13

-5. A chorister in the temple Nehemiah 12:42

TITLE-JEHOIACH

-King of Judah and successor to Jehoiakim 2 Kings 24:6-8; 2 Chronicles 36:8, 9

-Called JECONIAH 1 Chronicles 3:16; Jeremiah 24:1

-Called CONIAH Jeremiah 22:24; 37:1

-Wicked reign of 2 Kings 24:9; 2 Chronicles 36:9

-Nebuchadnezzar invades his kingdom, takes him away captive to Babylon 2 Kings 24:10-16; 2 Chronicles

36: 10; Esther 2:6; Jeremiah 27:20; 29: 1,2; Ezekiel 1:2

-Confined in prison for thirty-seven years 2 Kings 25:27

-Released from prison by Evil-merodach, and promoted above other kings, and honored until death 2 Kings

301

25:27-30; Jeremiah 52:31-34

-Prophecies concerning Jeremiah 22:24-30; 28:4

-Sons of 1 Chronicles 3:17, 18

-Ancestor of Jesus Matthew 1:12

TITLE-JEHOIADA

-1. Father of Benaiah, one of David\'s officers 2 Samuel 8:18

-2. A high priest .Overthrows Athaliah, the usurping queen of Judah, and establishes Jehoash upon the

throne 2 Kings 1 1; 2 Chronicles 23 .Salutary influence of, over Jehoash 2 Kings 12:2; 2 Chronicles 24:2, 22

.Directs the repairs of the temple 2 Kings 12:4-16; 2 Chronicles 24:4-14 .Death of 2 Chronicles 24:4-16

-3. A priest who led three-thousand seven-hundred priests armed for war 1 Chronicles 12:27

-4. Son of Benaiah 1 Chronicles 27:34

-5. A returned exile Nehemiah 3:6

-6. A priest mentioned in Jeremiah\'s letter to the captive Jews Jeremiah 29:26

TITLE-JEHOIAKIM

-Also called ELIAKIM -King of Judah 1 Chronicles 3:15

-Ancestor of Jesus Matthew 1:11

-Wicked reign and final overthrow of 2 Kings 23:34-37; 24:1-6; 2 Chronicles 36:4-8; Jeremiah 22:13-19;

26:22, 23; 36; Daniel 1:1,2

-Dies, and is succeeded by his son, Jehoiachin 2 Kings 24:6

TITLE-

-Two priests bearing the same name 1 Chronicles 9:10; Nehemiah 11:10; 1 Chronicles 24:7

TITLE-JEHONADAB

TITLE-JEHONATHAN

-1. An overseer of David\'s storehouses 1 Chronicles 27:25

-2. A Levite sent to instruct the people in the law 2 Chronicles 17:8

-3. An obscure priest Nehemiah 12:18

TITLE-

-1. King of Judah 1 Kings 22:50; 2 Kings 8:16; 1 Chronicles 3:11; 2 Chronicles 21:5 .Marries Athaliah,

whose wicked counsels influence his reign for evil 2 Kings 8: 18, 19; 2 Chronicles 21:6-13 .Murders his

brothers to strengthen himself in his sovereignty 2 Chronicles 21 :4, 13 .Edom revolts from 2 Kings 8:20-

22; 2 Chronicles 21:8-10 .The Philistines and Arabians invade his territory 2 Chronicles 21:16, 17 .Death of

2 Chronicles 21:18-20; 2 Kings 8:24 .Prophecy concerning 2 Chronicles 21:12-15 Ancestor of Jesus

Matthew 1:8

-2. A son of Ahab

-3. A priest commissioned to go through Israel and instruct the people in the law 2 Chronicles 17:8

TITLE-JEHOSHABEATH

TITLE-

-1. David\'s recorder 2 Samuel 8:16; 20:24; 1 Kings 4:3; 1 Chronicles 18:15

-2. One of Solomon\'s commissariat officers 1 Kings 4: 17

-3. King of Judah .Succeeds Asa 1 Kings 15:24; 22:41; 1 Chronicles 3:10; 2 Chronicles 17:1; Matthew 1:8

.Strengthens himself against Israel 2 Chronicles 17:2 .Inaugurates a system of public instruction in the law

2 Chronicles 17:7-9 .His wise reign 1 Kings 22:43; 2 Chronicles 17:7-9; 19:3-11 .His system of taxation 2

Chronicles 17:11 .His military forces and armaments 2 Chronicles 17:12-19 . Joins Ahab in an invasion of

Ramoth-gilead 1 Kings 22; 2 Chronicles 18 .Rebuked by the prophet Jehu 2 Chronicles 19:2 .The allied

forces of the Amorites, Moabites, and other tribes invade his territory, and are defeated by 2 Chronicles 20

.Builds ships for commerce with Tarshish, ships are destroyed 1 Kings 22:48, 49; 2 Chronicles 20:35-37

Joins Jehoram, king of Israel, in an invasion of the land of Moab, defeats the Moabites 2 Kings 3

.Makes

302

valuable gifts to the temple 2 Kings 12:18 .Death of 1 Kings 22:50; 2 Chronicles 21:1 .Religious zeal of 1

Kings 22:43, 46; 2 Chronicles 17:1-9; 19; 20:1-32; 22:9 .Prosperity of 1 Kings 22:45, 48 .Bequests of, to

his children 1 Chronicles 21:2, 3

-4. Father of Jehu 2 Kings 9:2, 14

-5. A priest who assisted in bringing the ark of the covenant from Obed-edom 1 Chronicles 15:24

-6. A valley .Called VALLEY Joel 3:2, 12, 14

TITLE-

-Also called JEHOSHABEATH -Daughter of Joram 2 Kings 1 1 :2

TITLE-JEHOSHUA

-A name sometimes given to one of the \'S Numbers 13:16

TITLE-JEHOSHUAH

-A name of one of the \'S 1 Chronicles 7:27

JEHOVAH-JIREH

-Mount Moriah, in Jerusalem, where Abraham offered Isaac Genesis 22:14

JEHOVAH-NISSI

-An altar Exodus 17:15

JEHOVAH-SHALOM

-An altar built by Gideon Judges 6:24

TITLE-JEHOZABAD

-1. Son of Shomer, and one of the assassins of King Jehoash 2 Kings 12:21; 2 Chronicles 24:26

-2. Son of Obed-edom 1 Chronicles 26:4

-3. A Benjamite chief who commanded One-hundred and eighty thousand men 2 Chronicles 17:18

TITLE-

-Also called JOSEDECH and JOZADAK -A priest of the exile 1 Chronicles 6:14, 15; Ezra 3:2, 8; 5:2;

10:18; Nehemiah 12:26;Hag 1:1, 12, 14; 2:2, 4; Zechanah 6:11

TITLE-JEHU

-1. The prophet wbo announced the wrath of Jehovah against Baasha, king of Israel 1 Kings 16:1, 7, 12; 2

Chronicles 19:2; 20:34

-2. Son of Nimshi, king of Israel 1 Kings 19:16; 2 Kings 9:1-14 .Religious zeal of, in killing idolaters 2

Kings 9:14-37; 10:1-28; 2 Chronicles 22:8, 9 .His territory invaded by Hazael, king of Syria 2 Kings 10:32,

33 .Prophecies concerning 1 Kings 19:17; 2 Kings 10:30; 15:12; Hosea 1:4 .Death of 2 Kings 10:35

-3. Son of Obed 1 Chronicles 2:38

-4. Son of Josibiah 1 Chronicles 4:35

-5. A Benjamite 1 Chronicles 12:3

TITLE-JEHUBBAH

-An Asherite 1 Chronicles 7:34

TITLE-

-Also called JUCAL -Son of Shelemiah Jeremiah 37:3; 38: 1, 4

TITLE-JEHUD

-A city of the tribe of Dan Joshua 19:45

TITLE-JEHUDI

-A Jew, an official at Jehoiakim\'s court who read Jeremiah\'s scroll to the king Jeremiah 36:14, 21, 23

TITLE-JEHUDIJAH

-Wife of Ezra 1 Chronicles 4:18

303

TITLE-JEHUSH

-A Benjamite 1 Chronicles 8:39

TITLE-JEIEL

-1. Also called JEHIEL A Reubenite 1 Chronicles 5:7

-2. A Benjamite 1 Chronicles 9:35

-3. One of David\'s heroes 1 Chronicles 11:44

-4. A Levite and chorister in the tabernacle services 1 Chronicles 15:18, 21; 16:5

-5. A Levite, ancestor of Jehaziel, who encouraged Judah against their enemies 2 Chronicles 20:14

-6. A scribe during the reign of Uzziah 2 Chronicles 26:1 1

-7. A Levite who cleansed the temple 2 Chronicles 29:13

-8. A chief of the Levites who gave, with other chiefs, five-thousand five-hundred \"small cattle\" for

sacrifice 2 Chronicles 35:9

-9. A son of Adonikam, an exile who returned to Jerusalem with Ezra Ezra 8:13

-10. A priest who was defiled by marriage to an idolatrous woman Ezra 10:43

TITLE-JEKABZEEL

-A city in the south of the tribe of Judah Nehemiah 1 1 :25

TITLE-JEKAMEAM

-Son of Hebron 1 Chronicles 23:19; 24:23

TITLE-JEKAMIAH

-A descendant of Jerahmeel 1 Chronicles 2:41

TITLE-JEKUTHIEL

-Son of Ezra 1 Chronicles 4:18

TITLE-JEMIMA

-Job\'s daughter Job 42: 14

TITLE-JEMUEL

-Son of Simeon Genesis 46:10; Exodus 6:15

TITLE-JEPHTHAH

-(A judge (leader, hero) of Israel) -Illegitimate, and therefore not entitled to inherit his father\'s properly

Judges 11:1, 2

-Escapes the violence of his half-brothers; lives in the land of Lob Judges 11:3

-Recalled from the land of Lob by the elders of Gilead Judges 11:5

-Made captain of the army Judges 11:5-11

-Made head of the land of Gilead Judges 1 1 :7-l 1

-His message to the king of the Ammonites Judges 11:12-28

-Leads the army of Israel against the Ammonites Judges 1 1 :29-33

-His rash vow concerning bis daughter Judges 11:31, 34-40

-Lalsely accused by the Ephraimites Judges 12:1

-Leads the army of the Gileadites against the Ephraimites Judges 12:4

-Leads Israel for six years, dies, and is buried in Gilead Judges 12:7

-Faith of Hebrews 11:32

TITLE-JEPHUNNEH

-1 . Father of Caleb Numbers 13:6

-2. An Asherite 1 Chronicles 7:38

TITLE-JERAH

-Son of Joktan Genesis 10:26; 1 Chronicles 1:20

TITLE-JERAHMEEL

304

-1. Son of Hezron 1 Chronicles 2:9

-2. Son of Kish 1 Chronicles 24:29

-3. An officer of Jehoiakim, king of Judah Jeremiah 36:26

TITLE-JERED

-Son of Ezra 1 Chronicles 4:18

TITLE-JEREMAI

-Of the family of Hashum Ezra 10:33

TITLE-JEREMIAH

-1 . Of Libnah, grandfather of Jehoahaz 2 Kings 23:31 ; 24:18; Jeremiah 52: 1

-2. A chief of Manasseh 1 Chronicles 5:24

-3. An Israelite who joined David at Ziklag 1 Chronicles 12:4

-4. Two Gadites who joined David at Ziklag 1 Chronicles 12:10, 13

-5. The prophet Jeremiah 1 : 1 A Rechabite Jeremiah 35:3 A priest Jeremiah 1 : 1 .Call of Jeremiah 1:4-19

.Time of his prophecies Jeremiah 3:6; 21:1; 24:1; 25:1-3; 26:1; 28:1; 32:1; 34:1; 45:1; 49:34 .Letter to the

captives in Babylon Jeremiah 29 . Sorrow of , under persecution Jeremiah 15:10, 15; 17:15-18 .Conspiracy

against Jeremiah 11:21-23; 18:18-23 .Foretells the desolation of Jerusalem Jeremiah 19 .Pashur, the

governor of the temple, scourges and casts him into prison Jeremiah 20:1-3 .Denounces Pashur Jeremiah

20:3-6 .His melancholy and complaints against God, in consequence of persecution Jeremiah 20:7-18

.Imprisoned by Zedekiah Jeremiah 32; 33:1; 37:15-21; 38:6-13; 39:15-18; Lamentations 3:53-55

.Nebuchadnezzar directs the release of Jeremiah 39:11-14; 40:1-4 .Has a friend in Ahikam Jeremiah 26:24

.Ebed-melech, the Egyptian, intercedes to the king for him, and secures his release Jeremiah 38:7-13

.Prophecies of, written by Baruch Jeremiah 36:1-7, 32; 45:1 .Prophecies of, destroyed by Jehoiakim

Jeremiah 36:8-32 .Book of the prophecies of, delivered to Seraiah, with a charge from Jeremiah Jeremiah

51:59-64 .Zedekiah seeks counsel from God by Jeremiah 21:1, 2; 37:3; 38:14 .His intercession asked .By

Johanan and all the people Jeremiah 42:1-6 .By Zedekiah Jeremiah 37:3 Johanan transports Jeremiah into

Egypt Jeremiah 43: 1-7 .Foretells the conquest of Egypt by Babylon Jeremiah 43:8-12 .Prophecies of,

studied by Daniel Daniel 9:2 .Celibacy of Jeremiah 16:2 .Purchases a field Jeremiah 32:7-10 .Lamentations

of .Over Josiah 2 Chronicles 35:25 .Over the prosperity of the wicked Jeremiah 12:1-6 .Over the desolation

of God\'s heritage Jeremiah 12:7-13 .Over Jerusalem Jeremiah 4:14-18; 8:18-21; 9:1; 10:19-22

LAMENTATIONS .Lives atMizpah Jeremiah 40:6 .Prayers of Jeremiah 14:7-9; 32:17-25 .Zeal of

Jeremiah 15:16

TITLE-JEREMOTH

-LA Benjamite 1 Chronicles 8:14

-2. One of the sons of Elam Ezra 10:26

-3. One of the family of Zattu Ezra 10:27

TITLE-JERIAH

-Also called JERIJAH -A descendant of Hebron 1 Chronicles 23:19; 24:23; 26:31

TITLE-JERIBAI

-A valiant man of David\'s guard 1 Chronicles 1 1:46

TITLE-JERICHO

-1 . A city east of Jerusalem and near the Jordan River Numbers 22: 1 ; 26:3; Deuteronomy 34: 1 .Called

CITY PALM TREES Deuteronomy 34:3 .Location of, pleasant 2 Kings 2:19 .Rahab the harlot lived in

Joshua 2; Hebrews 11:31 .Joshua sees the \"captain of the host\" of the Lord near Joshua 5:13-15 .Besieged

by Joshua for seven days; fall and destruction of Joshua 6; 24: 1 1 .Situated within the territory allotted to

Benj amin Joshua 18:12,21 . The Kenites lived at Judges 1:16 .King of Moab makes conquest of, and

establishes his capital at Judges 3:13 .Rebuilt by Hiel 1 Kings 16:34 .Company of \"the sons of the

prophets,\" lived at 2 Kings 2:4, 5, 15, 18 .Captives of Judah, taken by the king of Israel, released at, on

account of the denunciation of the prophet Oded 2 Chronicles 28:7-15 .Inhabitants of, taken captive to

Babylon, return to, with Ezra and Nehemiah Ezra 2:34; Nehemiah 7:36 Assist in repairing the walls of

Jerusalem Nehemiah 3:2 .Blind men healed at, by Jesus Matthew 20:29-34; Mark 10:46; Luke 18:35

305

.Zacchaeus lived at Luke 19:1-10

-2. Plain of 2 Kings 25:5; Jeremiah 52:8

-3. Waters of Joshua 16:1 .Purified by Elisha2 Kings 2:18-22

TITLE-JERIEL

-Son of Tola 1 Chronicles 7:2

TITLE-JERIMOTH

-1. Also called JEREMOTH .Son of Bela 1 Chronicles 7:7

-2. Son of Becher 1 Chronicles 7:8

-3. The disaffected Israelite, who denounced Saul and joined David at Ziklag 1 Chronicles 12:5

-4. Son of Mushi 1 Chronicles 23:23; 24:30

-5. Son of Heman 1 Chronicles 25:4

-6. A ruler of the tribe of Naphtali 1 Chronicles 27:19

-7. A son of David 2 Chronicles 11:18

TITLE-JERIOTH

-Wife of Caleb -Probably identical with AZUBAH 1 Chronicles 2:18

TITLE-JEROBOAM

-1 . First king of Israel after the revolt .Promoted by Solomon 1 Kings 1 1 :28 Ahijah\'s prophecy concerning

1 Kings 1 1 :29-39; 14:5-16 .Flees to Egypt to escape from Solomon 1 Kings 1 1 :26-40 .Recalled from Egypt

by the ten tribes on account of disaffection toward Rehoboam, and made king 1 Kings 12:1-20; 2

Chronicles 10:12-19 .Subverts the religion of Moses 1 Kings 12:25-33; 13:33,34; 16:2, 14:9, 16; 26, 31; 2

Chronicles 11:14; 13:8, 9 .Hand of, paralyzed 1 Kings 13:1-10 .His wife sent to consult the prophet Ahijah

concerning her child 1 Kings 14:1-18 .His wars with Rehoboam 1 Kings 14:19, 30; 15:6; 2 Chronicles

1 1:1-4 .His war with Abij ah 1 Kings 15:7; 2 Chronicles 13 .Death of 1 Kings 14:20; 2 Chronicles 13:20

-2. King of Israel .Successor to Jehoash 2 Kings 14:16, 23 .Makes conquest of Hamath and Damascus 2

Kings 14:25-28 Wicked reign of 2 Kings 14:24 .Prophecies concerning Amos 7:7-13 .Death of 2 Kings

14:29 .Genealogies written during his reign 1 Chronicles 5:17

TITLE-JEROHAM

-1 . A Levite and grandfather of Samuel 1 Samuel 1 : 1 ; 1 Chronicles 6:27, 34

-2. A chief of the tribe of Benjamin 1 Chronicles 8:27

-3. A descendant of Benjamin 1 Chronicles 9:8

-4. A priest, and father of Adaiah, who lived in Jerusalem after the exile 1 Chronicles 9:12; Nehemiah

11:12

-5. Father of two Israelites who joined David at Ziklag 1 Chronicles 12:7

-6. The father of Azareel 1 Chronicles 27:22

-7. Father of Azariah 2 Chronicles 23: 1

TITLE-JERUBBAAL

TITLE-JERUEL

-A wilderness in the south of Judah 2 Chronicles 20: 16

TITLE-JERUSALEM

-Called JEBUS Joshua 18:28; Judges 19:10 .ZION 1 Kings 8:1; Zechanah 9:13 .CITY 2

Samuel 5:7; Isaiah 22:9 .SALEM Genesis 14:18; Psalm 76:2 ARIEL Isaiah 29:1 .CITY Psalm

46:4 .CITY GREAT Psalm 48:2 .CITY JUDAH 2 Chronicles 25:28 .

PERFECTION BEAUTY, JOY WHOLE EARTH Lamentations 2:15 . THRONE

LORD Jeremiah 3:17 .HOLY MOUNTA Daniel 9:16, 20 .HOLY CITY Nehemiah 11:1, 18;

Matthew 4:5 .CITY SOLEMNITIES Isaiah 33:20 .CITY TRUTH Zechanah 8:3 .To be called

.\" LORD OUR ,\" Jeremiah 33:16 .JEHOVAH-SHAMMAH (margin) Ezekiel

48:35

-NEW JERUSALEM Revelation 21:2, 10-27

306

-Location and appearance of Psalm 122:3; 125:2; So 6:4; Micah 4:8

-Walls of Jeremiah 39:4

-Gates of .Old gate, fish gate, sheep gate, prison gate Nehemiah 3:1, 3, 32; 12:39

-Gate of Ephraim 2 Chronicles 25:23; Nehemiah 12:39

-Gate of Benjamin Jeremiah 37:13; Zechariah 14:10

-Gate of Joshua 2 Kings 23:8

-Old gate Nehemiah 3:6; 12:39

-Corner gate Zechariah 14:10

-Valley gate Nehemiah 2: 13; 3: 13

-Dung gate Nehemiah 2:13; 3:13; 12:31

-Gate of the fountain Nehemiah 2:14; 3:15; 12:37

-Water gate Nehemiah 3:26; 8:1; 12:37

-Horse gate Nehemiah 3:28

-King\'s gate 1 Chronicles 9:18

-Shallecheth 1 Chronicles 26:16

-High gate 2 Chronicles 23:20

-East gate Nehemiah 3:29

-Miphkad Nehemiah 3:31

-Middle gate Jeremiah 39:3

-First gate Zechariah 14:10

-Buildings .High priest\'s palace John 18:15

-Castle Acts 21:34

-Stairs Nehemiah 3:15

-Streets East Street 2 Chronicles 29:4

-Street of the House of God Ezra 10:9

-Street of the Water Gate of Ephraim gate Nehemiah 8:16

-Baker\'s Street Jeremiah 37:21

-Towers of

-Places in and around .Moriah 2 Chronicles 3:1

-Jesus\' gravesite John 19:41

MOUNT

VALLEY

-Measurement of, in Ezekiel\'s vision Ezekiel 45:6

-Names of the gates of, in Ezekiel\'s vision Ezekiel 48:31-34

-The capital of David\'s kingdom by divine appointment 1 Kings 15:4; 2 Kings 19:34; 2 Chronicles 6:6;

12:13

-To be called God\'s throne Jeremiah 3:17

-The chief Levites lived in 1 Chronicles 9:34

-The high priest lived at John 18:15

-Annual feasts kept at Ezekiel 36:38; with Deuteronomy 16:16

-And Psalm 122:3-5; Luke 2:41; John 4:20; 5:1; 7:1-14; 12:20; Acts 18:21

-Prayers of the Israelites made toward 1 Kings 8:38; Daniel 6:10

-Beloved Psalm 122:6; 137:1-7; Isaiah 62:1-7

-Oaths taken in the name of Matthew 5:35

-Melchizedek was the ancient king and priest of Genesis 14: 18

-King of, joined with the four other kings of the Amorites against Joshua and the armies of Israel Joshua

10:1-5

307

-Confederated kings defeated, and the king of Jerusalem killed by Joshua Joshua 10:15-26

-Falls to Benjamin in the allotment of the land of Canaan Joshua 1 8:28

-Conquest of, made by David 2 Samuel 5:7

-The inhabitants of, not expelled Joshua 15:63; Judges 1 :21

-Conquest of Mount Zion in, made by David 1 Chronicles 1 1 :4-6

-The citadel of Mount Zion, occupied by David, and called the CITY 2 Samuel 5:5-9; 1

Chronicles 11:7

-The ark of the covenant brought to, by David 2 Samuel 6:12-19

-The threshing floor of Araunah within the citadel of 2 Samuel 24:16

-David purchases and erects an altar upon Araunah\'s threshing floor 2 Samuel 24: 16-25

-The city built around the citadel 1 Chronicles 11:8

-Fortified by Solomon 1 Kings 3:1; 9:15

-The temple built within the citadel . See

-Captured and pillaged by .Shishak, king of Egypt 1 Kings 14:25, 26; 2 Chronicles 12:9 Jehoash, king

of

Israel 2 Kings 14:13, 14; 2 Chronicles 25:23, 24 .Nebuchadnezzar, king of Babylon 2 Kings 24:8-16; 25:1-

17; 2 Chronicles 36:17-21; Jeremiah 1:3; 32:2; 39; 52:4-7, 12-24; Lamentations 1:5-8; 2 Chronicles 26:9,

10 .Walls of, restored and fortified by .Uzziah 2 Chronicles 26:9, 10 Jotham 2 Chronicles 27:3 .Manasseh

2 Chronicles 33:14

-Water supply brought in from the Gihon brook by Hezekiah 2 Kings 18:17; 2 Chronicles 32:3, 20:20; 4,

30; Nehemiah 2:13-15; Isaiah 7:3; 22:9-11; 36:2

-Besieged by .Pekah 2 Kings 16:5 .The Philistines 2 Chronicles 21:16, 17 .Sennacherib 2 Kings 18:13-37;

19:20-37; 2 Chronicles 32

-Rebuilding of, ordered by proclamation of Cyrus 2 Chronicles 36:23; Ezra 1:1-4

-Rebuilt by Nehemiah under the direction of Artaxerxes Nehemiah 2; 3; 4; 5; 6

-Wall of, dedicated Nehemiah 12:27-43

-Temple restored

-Roman rulers who resided in .Herod (Herod the Great) Matthew 2:3 .Pontius Pilate Matthew 27:2;

Mark

15:1; Luke 23:1-7; John 18:28, 29 .Herod (Herod Agnppa I) Acts 12:1-23

-Life and miracles of Jesus connected with

, RY

-Gospel first preached at Micah 4:2; Luke 24:47; Acts 1:4; 2:14

-A revival occurs on Pentecost day at Acts 2

-Stephen martyred at Acts 6:8-15; 7

-Disciples persecuted and dispersed from Acts 8:1-4; 11:19-21

-(For personal incidents occurring therein, see the biographies of individuals)

ITES

-Wickedness of Luke 13:33, 34

-Catalogue of abominations in Ezekiel 22:3-12, 25-30; 23; 33:25, 26

-Led Judah to sin Micah 1 :5

-Prophecies against Isaiah 3:1-8; Jeremiah 9:11; 19:6, 15; 21:10; 26:9, 11; Daniel 9:2, 27; Micah 1:1; 3:12

-Of pestilence, famine, and war in Jeremiah 34:2; Ezekiel 5:12; Joel 3:2, 3; Amos 2:5

-Of the destruction of Jeremiah 7:32-34; 32:29, 26:18; 31, 32; Daniel 9:24-27

-Destruction of, foretold by Jesus Matthew 23:37, 38; 24:15; Mark 13:14-23; Luke 13:35; 17:26-37; 19:41-

44; 21:20-24

-Prophecies of the rebuilding of Isaiah 44:28; Jeremiah 31:38-40; Ezekiel 48:15-22; Daniel 9:25; Zechariah

14:8-11

-Of final restoration of Joel 3:20, 21; Zechariah 2:2-5; 8

-RICAL NOTICES .Melchizedek was ancient king of Genesis 14:18

TITLE-JERUSHA

-Daughter of Zadok 2 Kings 15:33; 2 Chronicles 27: 1

TITLE-JESAIAH

-1. Also called JESHAIAH .Grandson of Zerubbabel 1 Chronicles 3:21

-2. Son of Jeduthun 1 Chronicles 25:3, 15

-3. Grandson of Eliezer 1 Chronicles 26:25

-4. A Jew of the family of Elam, who returned from exile Ezra 8:7

-5. A Levite who joined Ezra to return to Jerusalem Ezra 8:19

308

-6. A Benjamite, chosen by lot to live in Jerusalem after the exile Nehemiah 11:7

TITLE-JESHANAH

-A city on the north side of Benj amin 2 Chronicles 13:19

TITLE-JESHARELAH

-A Levite, choral leader 1 Chronicles 25: 14

TITLE-JESHEBEAB

-A priest, and head of the fourteenth shift 1 Chronicles 24: 13

TITLE-JESHER

-Son of Caleb 1 Chronicles 2:18

TITLE-JESHIMON

-1. A place in the Sinaitic peninsula, east of the Jordan River Numbers 21:20; 23:28

-2. A place in the desert of Judah 1 Samuel 23 :24; 26: 1

TITLE-JESHAI

-A Gadite 1 Chronicles 5:14

TITLE-JESHOHAIAH

-A descendant of Simeon 1 Chronicles 4:36

TITLE-JESHUA

-1. Also called JESHUAH A priest, head of the ninth shift 1 Chronicles 24:1 1 .973 Of his descendants

returned from Babylon Ezra 2:36; Nehemiah 7:39

-2. A Levite who had charge of the tithes 2 Chronicles 31:15 .His descendants returned with Ezra from

Babylon Ezra 2:40; Nehemiah 7:43

-3. Also called A priest who accompanied Zerubbabel from Babylon Ezra 2:2; Nehemiah 7:7;

12:1 .Descendants of Nehemiah 12:10 .He rebuilt the altar Ezra 3:2 .Rebuilt the temple Ezra 3:8-13

.Contends with those who sought to defeat the rebuilding of the temple Ezra 4:1-3; 5:1, 2

-4. Father of Jozabad Ezra 8:33

-5. Son of Pahath-moab Ezra 2:6; Nehemiah 7:11

-6. Father of Ezer Nehemiah 3:19

-7. A Levite who explained the law to the people when Ezra read it aloud Nehemiah 8:7; 12:8

-8. A Levite who sealed Nehemiahs covenant Nehemiah 10:9

-9. A city of the tribe of Judah Nehemiah 1 1 :26

-10. Joshua called Nehemiah 8:17

-SYMBOLICAL .Prophecies concerning Zechanah 3; 6:9-15

TITLE-JESHURUN

-A name used poetically for Israel Deuteronomy 32: 15; 33:5, 26; Isaiah 44:2

TITLE-JESIAH

-LA disaffected Israelite who joined David at Ziklag 1 Chronicles 12:6

-2. A Kohathite Levite 1 Chronicles 23:20

TITLE-JESIMIEL

-A descendant of Simeon 1 Chronicles 4:36

TITLE-JESSE

-Father of David Ru 4:17; 1 Samuel 17:12

-Ancestor of Jesus Matthew 1:5,6

-Samuel visits, under divine command, to select a successor to Saul from his sons 1 Samuel 16:1-13

-Saul asks, to send David to become a member of his court 1 Samuel 16:19-23

-Sons in Saul\'s army 1 Samuel 17:13-28

-Lives with David in Moab 1 Samuel 22:3, 4

309

Study Notes for the Sunday Mass Published by Christians for Christ Ministries. We are a non-denominational Christian ministry that seeks to encourage and facilitate Christians in studying the Holy Scriptures. **"For there is one God and one mediator between God and mankind, the man Christ Jesus."** 1 Timothy 2:5

-Descendants of 1 Chronicles 2:13-17

TITLE-JESTG

-Foolish, forbidden Ephesians 5:4

MATW12:36

TITLE-JESUI

-A descendant of Asher Numbers 26:44

,

Index:

? CENSION

? ANEMENT BY

? ATS

? BIRTH

? COMPSION

? CONFESSG

? CREAR

?

Study Notes for the Sunday Mass Published by Christians for Christ Ministries. We are a non-denominational Christian ministry that seeks to encourage and facilitate Christians in studying the Holy Scriptures. **"For there is one God and one mediator between God and mankind, the man Christ Jesus."** 1 Timothy 2:5

?

? , VOLUNTARY

? DENIAL

? DWITY

?

?

? , AN

?

? GENEALOGY

? RY

? HOLESS

? ITY

?

? IMPECCABILITY

? CARNATION

? TERCESSION

Study Notes for the Sunday Mass Published by Christians for Christ Ministries. We are a non-denominational Christian ministry that seeks to encourage and facilitate Christians in studying the Holy Scriptures. **"For there is one God and one mediator between God and mankind, the man Christ Jesus."** 1 Timothy 2:5

?

?

?

? DOM

?

?

?

?

?

? MISSION

? S, APPELLATIONS, AND TITLES

? OBEDIENCE

?

? ONND7RESENCE

?

?

? PSION

?

?

TITLE-PECCABILITY

TITLE-PERFECTIONS

? S

310

9

9

POWER , FORGIVE SS

? S

?

? PRESCIENCE

? HOOD

PROMISES , PROPHETIC

? CONCERNG COMG

? CONCERNG FUTURE GLORY AND POWER

? PROPHET

TITLE-RECEIVED

TITLE-REDEEMER

TITLE-

, FAR

TITLE-

? REVELATIONS BY

?

? BY

?

? SECOND COMG

SHEPHERD, TRUE

?

?

? SOVEREIGNTY

? SUFFERGS

? CONCERNG

? SYMPATHY

?

?

?

Study Notes for the Sunday Mass Published by Christians for Christ Ministries. We are a non-denominational Christian ministry that seeks to encourage and facilitate Christians in studying the Holy Scriptures. **"For there is one God and one mediator between God and mankind, the man Christ Jesus."** 1 Timothy 2:5

? UNCHANGEABLE

? ,

?

? WORSHD?

? ZEAL

9

,

-RY

Genealogy of Matthew 1:1-17; Luke 3:23-38 Facts before the birth of The angel Gabriel appears to Mary

(at Nazareth) Luke 1 :26-38 Mary visits Elisabeth (at Hebron?) Luke 1 :39-56 Mary\'s magnificat (at

Hebron?) Luke 1 :46-55 An angel appears to Joseph concerning Mary (at Nazareth) Matthew 1 : 1 8-25 Birth

of (at Bethlehem) Luke 2:1-7 Angels appear to the shepherds (in the vicinity of Bethlehem) Luke 2:8-20

Magi (the wise men from the east) visit (at Bethlehem) Matthew 2:1-12 Circumcision of (at Bethlehem)

Luke 2:21 Is presented in the temple (in Jerusalem) Luke 2:21-38 Flight into and return from Egypt

Matthew 2:13-23 Discussions with the religious experts in the temple area (in Jerusalem) Luke 2:41-52 Is

immersed by John in the Jordan River Matthew 3:13-17; Mark 1:9-11; Luke 3:21-23 Temptation of (in the

desert of Judaea) Matthew 1:11; Mark 1:12, 13; Luke 4:1-13 John\'s testimony concerning him John 1:1-18

Testimony of John the Baptist concerning (at Bethabara) John 1:19-34 Disciples adhere to John 1:35-51

Miracle at Cana of Galilee John 2:1-12 Drives the money-changers from the temple (in Jerusalem) John

2:13-25 Nicodemus comes to Jesus (in Jerusalem) John 3:1-21 His disciples immerse some of the people

(at Aenon) John 3:22 with John 4:2 Returns to Galilee Matthew 4:12; Mark 1:14; Luke 4:14; John 4:1-3

Visits Sychar and teaches the Samaritan woman John 4:4-42 Teaches in Galilee Matthew 4:17; Mark 1:14;

15; Luke 4:14; 15; John 4:43-45 Heals a nobleman\'s son of Capernaum (at Cana of Galilee) John 4:46-54 Is

rejected by the people of Nazareth; lives at Capernaum Matthew 4:13-16; Luke 4:16-31 Chooses Peter,

Andrew, James, and John as disciples; miracle of the catch offish (at Capernaum) Matthew 4:18-22; Mark

1 : 16-20; Luke 5:1-11 Preaches throughout Galilee Matthew 4:23-25; Mark 1 :35-39; Luke 4:42-44 Heals a

311

demoniac (at Capernaum) Mark 1:21-28; Luke 4:31-37 Heals Peter\'s mother-in-law (at Capernaum)

Matthew 8:14-17; Mark 1:29-34; Luke 4:38-41 Heals a leper (in Galilee) Matthew 8:2-4; Mark 1:40-45;

Luke 5:12-16 Heals a paralyzed man (at Capernaum) Matthew 9:2-8; Mark 2:1-12; Luke 5:17-26 Calls

Matthew (Capernaum) Matthew 9:9; Mark 2: 13, 14; Luke 5:27, 28 Heals an immobile man at the pool of

Bethesda (the best mss. have \"Bethzatha\") on the Sabbath day; is persecuted, and makes his defense John 5

Defines the law of the Sabbath on the occasion of his disciples plucking the ears of grain (at Capernaum)

Matthew 12:1-8; Mark 2:23-28; Luke 6:1-5 Heals a man having a withered hand (at Capernaum) Matthew

12:9-14; Mark 3:1-6; Luke 6:6-1 1 Withdraws from Capernaum to Lake Galilee, where he heals many

Matthew 12:15-21; Mark 3:7-12 Goes up onto a mountain, and calls and commissions twelve disciples (in

Galilee) Matthew 10:2-4; Mark 3:13-19; Luke 6:12-19 Delivers the \"Sermon on the Mount\" (in Galilee)

Matthew 5; 6; 7; Luke 6:20-49 Heals the servant of the centurion (near Capernaum) Matthew 8:5-13; Luke

7:1-10 Raises the widow\'s son from the dead (at Nain) Luke 7:11-17 Receives the message from John the

Baptist (in Galilee) Matthew 11:2-19; Luke 7 : 1 8-35 Rebukes the unbelieving cities about Capernaum

Matthew 1 1 :20-30 Anointed by a sinful woman (at Capernaum) Luke 7:36-50 Preaches in the cities of

Galilee Luke 8:1-3 Heals a demoniac, and denounces the scribes and Pharisees (in Galilee) Matthew 12:22-

37; Mark 3 : 1 9-30; Luke 1 1 : 14-26 Replies to the scribes and Pharisees who seek a sign from him (in

Galilee) Matthew 12:38-45; Luke 1 1 : 16-36 Denounces the Pharisees and other hypocrites (in Galilee) Luke

1 1:37-54 Discourses to his disciples (in Galilee) Luke 12:1-59 Parable of the barren fig tree (in Galilee)

Luke 13:6-9 Parable of the sower (at Lake Galilee) Matthew 13:1-23; Mark 4:1-25; Luke 8:4-18 Parable of

the tares and other teachings (in Galilee) Matthew 13:24-53; Mark 4:26-34 Crosses Lake Galilee and quiets

the squall Matthew 8:18-27; Mark 4:35-41; Luke 8:22-25 Miracle of the swine (in Gadara) Matthew 8:28-

33; Mark 5:1-21; Luke 8:26-40 Returns to Capernaum Matthew 9:1; Mark 5:21; Luke 8:40 Eats with tax

collectors and sinners, and discourses on fasting (Capernaum) Matthew 9:10-17; Mark 2:15-22; Luke 5:29-

39 Raises to life the daughter of Jairus, and heals the woman who has the issue of blood (at Capernaum)

Matthew 9:18-26; Mark 5:22-43; Luke 8:41-56 Heals two blind men and casts out an evil spirit from a

mute boy (at Capernaum) Matthew 9:27-34 Returns to Nazareth Matthew 13:53-58; Mark 6:1-6 Leaches in

various towns in Galilee Matthew 9:35-38 Instructs his disciples and empowers them to heal diseases and

cast out unclean spirits Matthew 10; Mark 6:6-13; Luke 9:1-6 Herod (Antipas) falsely supposes him to be

John, whom he had beheaded Matthew 14:1, 2, 6-12; Mark 6:14-16, 21-29; Luke 9:7-9 Lhe twelve apostles

return; he goes to the desert, multitudes follow him; he feeds five thousand (at Lake Galilee) Matthew

14:13-21; Mark 6:30-44; Luke 9:10-17; John 6:1-14 Walks on the lake (Lake Galilee) Matthew 14:22-36;

Mark 6:45-56; John 6:15-21 Leaches in the synagogue in Capernaum John 6:22-65 Some disciples forsake

him (at Capernaum) John 6:66-71 He justifies his disciples in eating without washing their hands (at

Capernaum) Matthew 15:1-20; Mark 7:1-23 Heals the daughter of the Syro-Phoenician woman (near Lyre

and Sidon) Matthew 15:21-28; Mark 7:24-30 Heals a deaf man (in the Decapolis region) Matthew 15:29-

31; Mark 7:31-37 Feeds more than four-thousand people Matthew 15:32-39; Mark 8:1-9 Refuses to give a

sign to the Pharisees (in the region of Magdala) Matthew 16:1-4; Mark 8:10-12 Cautions his disciples

against, the leaven (teachings) of hypocrisy (on Lake Galilee) Matthew 16:4-12; Mark 8:13-21 Heals a

blind man (at Bethsaida) Mark 8:22-26 Foretells his own death and resurrection (near Caesarea Philippi)

Matthew 16:21-28; Mark 8:31-38; 9:1; Luke 9:22-27 Is transfigured Matthew 17:1-13; Mark 9:2-13; Luke

9:28-36 Heals a demoniac (near Caesarea Philippi) Matthew 17:14-21; Mark 9:14-29; Luke 9:37-43

Foretells his own death and resurrection (in Galilee) Matthew 17:22, 23; Mark 9:30-32; Luke 9:43-45

Miracle of the temple tax money in the fish\'s mouth Matthew 17:24-27 Reproves the ambition of his

disciples (at Capernaum) Matthew 18:1-35; Mark 9:33-50; Luke 9:46-50 Reproves the intolerance of his

disciples Mark 9:38, 39; Luke 9:49, 50 Journeys to Jerusalem to attend the Feast of Labernacles, passing

through Samaria Luke 9:51-62; John 7:2-11 Commissions the seventy disciples (in Samaria) Luke 10:1-16

Heals ten lepers (near the border between Samaria and Galilee) Luke 17:11-19 Leaches in Jerusalem at the

Feast of Labernacles John 7: 14-53; 8 Answers a Biblical expert, who tests his wisdom with the question,

\"What shall I do to inherit eternal life?\" by the parable of the Good Samaritan (in Jerusalem) Luke 10:25-37

Hears the report of the seventy disciples (in Jerusalem) Luke 10:17-24 Leaches in the house of Mary,

Martha, and Lazarus (in Bethany) Luke 10:38-42 Leaches his disciples to pray Luke 11:1-13 Heals a blind

man, who, because of his faith in Jesus, was excommunicated (in Jerusalem) John 9 Leaches people

(in

Jerusalem) John 9:39-41; 10:1-21 Leaches in the temple (at Jerusalem) at the Feast of Dedication John

10:22-39 Goes to Bethabara to escape violence from the rulers (east of the Jordan River) John 10:40-42;

11:3-16 Returns to Bethany and raises L azarus from the dead John 11:1 -46 Escapes to the town of Ephraim

from the conspiracy led by Caiaphas, the high priest (in Judaea,) John 1 1 :47-54 Journeys toward Jerusalem

312

to attend the Passover; heals many who are diseased, and teaches the people (in Peraea) Matthew 19:1,2;

Mark 10:l;Luke 13:10-35 Dines with a Pharisee on the Sabbath (in Peraea) Luke 14:1-24 Teaches the

multitude the conditions of discipleship (in Peraea) Luke 14:25-35 Enunciates the parables of the lost

sheep, of the lost piece of silver, of the prodigal son, and of the unjust steward (in Peraea) Luke 15:1-32;

16:1-13 Reproves the hypocrisy of the Pharisees (in Peraea) Luke 1 6 Enunciates the parable of the rich man

and Lazarus (in Peraea) Luke 16:19-3 1 Teaches his disciples concerning offenses, meekness, and humility

(in Peraea) Luke 17:1-10 Teaches the Pharisees concerning the coming of his kingdom (in Peraea) Luke

17:20-37 Enunciates the parables of the unjust judge, and the Pharisee and publican praying in the temple

(in Peraea) Luke 18:1-14 Interprets the law concerning marriage and divorce (in Peraea) Matthew 19:3-12;

Mark 10:2-12 Blesses little children (in Peraea) Matthew 19:13-15; Mark 10:13-16; Luke 18:15-17

Receives the rich young ruler who asks what he shall do to inherit eternal life (in Peraea) Matthew 19:16-

22; Mark 10:17-22; Luke 18:18-24 Enunciates the parable of the vineyard (in Peraea) Matthew 20:1-16

Foretells his own death and resurrection (in Peraea) Matthew 20:17-19; Mark 10:32-34; Luke 18:31-34

Listens to the mother of James and John in behalf of her sons (in Peraea) Matthew 20:20-28; Mark 10:35-

45 Heals two blind men (at Jericho) Matthew 20:29-34; Mark 10:46-50; Luke 18:35-43 Visits Zacchaeus

Luke 19:1-10 Enunciates the parable of the pounds (in Jericho) Luke 19:1 1-28 Goes to Bethany six days

before the Passover John 12:1-9 Triumphal entry into Jerusalem, while the people throw palm branches on

the road in front of him Matthew 21: 1-11; Mark ll:l-ll;Luke 19:29-44; John 12:12-19 Enters the temple

(in Jerusalem) Matthew 21:12; Mark 11:11; Luke 19:45 Drives the money changers out of the temple (in

Jerusalem) Matthew 21:12, 13; Luke 19:45, 46 Heals the sick people in the temple courtyard (in Jerusalem)

Matthew 21:14 Teaches daily in the temple courtyard (in Jerusalem) Luke 19:47, 48 Performs the miracle

of causing the barren fig tree to wither (just outside Jerusalem) Matthew 21 : 17-22; Mark 1 1 : 12-14, 20-22

Enunciates The parable of the two sons (in Jerusalem) Matthew 2 1 :28-3 1 The parable of the wicked

husbandmen (in Jerusalem) Matthew 21:33-46; Mark 12:1-12; Luke 20:9-19 The parable of the marriage

banquet (in Jerusalem) Matthew 22:1-14; Luke 14:16-24 Tested by the Pharisees and the Herodians, and

enunciates the duty of a citizen to his government (in Jerusalem) Matthew 22:15-22; Mark 12:13-17; Luke

20:20-26 Tested by the Sadducees concerning the resurrection of the dead (in Jerusalem) Matthew 22:23-

33; Mark 12:18-27; Luke 20:27-40 Tested by a Biblical expert (in Jerusalem) Matthew 22:34-40; Mark

12:28-34 Exposes the hypocrisies of the scribes and Pharisees (in Jerusalem) Matthew 23; Mark 12:38-40;

Luke 20:45-47 Verifies the prophecy of Isaiah concerning the unbelieving Jews John 12:37-50 Foretells the

destruction of the temple, and of Jerusalem (in Jerusalem) Matthew 24; Mark 13; Luke 21:5-36 Laments

over Jerusalem (just outside Jerusalem) Matthew 23:37; Luke 19:41-44 Enunciates the parables of the ten

virgins and of the talents Matthew 25: 1-30 Foretells the scenes of the day of judgment (on the Mount of

Olives) Matthew 25:31-46 Anointed with precious ointment (in Bethany) Matthew 26:6-13; Mark 14:3-9;

John 12:1-8 His last Passover meal and his establishment of the Lord\'s Supper (in Jerusalem) Matthew

26: 17-30; Mark 14: 12-25; Luke 22:7-20 Washes the disciples\' feet (in Jerusalem) John 13:1-17 Foretells

his betrayal (in Jerusalem) Matthew 26:23; Mark 14:18-21; Luke 22:21; John 13:18 Accuses Judas of his

betrayal (in Jerusalem) Matthew 26:21-25; Mark 14:18-21; Luke 22:21-23; John 13:21-30 Teaches his

disciples, and comforts them with promises, and promises the gift of the Holy Spirit (in Jerusalem) John 14;

15; 16 One of his last prayers (in Jerusalem) John 17 Retires to Gethsemane (on the Mount of Olives)

Matthew 26:30, 36-46; Mark 14:26, 32-42; Luke 22:39-46; John 18: 1 Is betrayed and apprehended (in the

garden of Gethsemane) Matthew 26:47-56; Mark 14:43-54, 66-72; Luke 22:47-53; John 18:2-12 Trial of,

before Caiaphas (in Jerusalem) Matthew 26:57, Mark 14:53, 58, 69-75; 54, 66-72; Luke 22:54-62; John

18:13-18, 25-27 Tried by the council (in Jerusalem) Matthew 26:59-68; Mark 14:55-65; Luke 22:63-71;

John 18:19-21 Led by the council to Pilate (in Jerusalem) Matthew 27:1, 2, 11-14; Mark 15:1-5; Luke 23:1-

5; John 18:28-38 Arraigned before Herod Antipas (in Jerusalem) Luke 23:6-12 Tried in front of Pilate (in

Jerusalem) Matthew 27:15-26; Mark 15:6-15; Luke 23:13-25; John 18:39,40; 19:1-16 Mocked by the

soldiers (in Jerusalem) Matthew 27:27-31; Mark 15:16-20 Is led away to be crucified (from Jerusalem)

Matthew 27:31-34; Mark 15:20-23; Luke 23:26-32; John 19:16, 17 Crucified (just outside Jerusalem)

Matthew 27:35-56; Mark 15:24-41; Luke 23:33-49; John 19:18-30 Taken down from the cross and buried

(just outside Jerusalem) Matthew 27:57-66; Mark 15:42-47; Luke 23:50-56; John 19:31-42 Arises from the

dead (just outside Jerusalem) Matthew 28:2-15; Mark 16:1-1 1; Luke 24:1-12; John 20:1-18 Is seen by Peter

(near Jerusalem) Luke 24:34; 1 Corinthians 15:5 Appears to two disciples who journey to the village of

Emmaus Mark 16:12, 13; Luke 24:13-35 Appears in the midst of the disciples, when Thomas was absent

(in Jerusalem) Mark 16:14-18; Luke 24:36-49; John 20: 19-23 Appears to his disciples, when Thomas was

present (in Jerusalem) John 20:26-29 Appears to his disciples at Lake Galilee Matthew 28: 16; John 21:1,2

313

Appears to the apostles and more than five -hundred followers on a mountain in Galilee Matthew 28: 16-20

See also 1 Corinthians 15:6 Appears to James and also to all the apostles (in Jerusalem) Acts 1:3-8; 1

Corinthians 15:7 Ascends to heaven (near Bethany) Mark 16:19, 20; Luke 24:50-53; Acts 1:9-12 Appears

to Paul (on the road to Damascus) Acts 9:3-17; 18:9; 22:14, 18; 23:11; 26:16; 1 Corinthians 9:1; 15:8

Appears to the Apostle John (on Patmos Island) Revelation 1:10-18

-MISCELLANEOUS FACLS CONCERNG .Brothers (physical) of Matthew 13:55; Mark 6:3; 1

Corinthians 9:5; Galatians 1:19 .Sisters of Matthew 13:56; Mark 6:3 .Was with the Israelites in the

wilderness 1 Corinthians 10:4, 9; Hebrews 11:26; Jude 1:5

-UNCLSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATG John 6:35, 41, 48, 50, 51, 53-58; 8:12; 10:9-1 1, 14;

11:25; 14:6; 15:1, 5-7; Colossians 3:4; 2 Timothy 1:10; Revelation 1:18; 22:13

-CENSION Psalm 47:5; 68:18; Luke 24:26, Mark 16:19; 50, 51; John 1:51; 6:62; 7:33, 14:2-4, 34,

39; 16:5,7, 10, 16, 12, 28; 25, 28; 17:5, 13; 20:17; Acts 1:9; 3:21; Ephesians 1:20; 4:8-10; 1 Timothy 3:16;

Hebrews 1:3; 4:14; 9:24

,

-ANEMENT BY

ANEMENT

-ATS -(See each one in its alphabetical order, below)

-BIRTH

, CARNATION

-COMPSION Isaiah 40:11; 42:3; 53:4; Matthew 8:3, 63:7-9; 16, 17; 9:36; 14:14; 15:32; 18:11-13;

20:34; 23:37; Mark 6:34; 8:2, 3; Luke 7:13; 19:41, 42; John 1 1:34-38; 18:8, 9; 2 Corinthians 8:9; Hebrews

4:15

, ,

-CONFESSG

,

,

-CREAR John 1:3, 10; 1 Corinthians 8:6; Ephesians 3:9; Colossians 1:16, 17; Hebrews 1:2, 10;

Revelation 3:14

, ,

– Psalm 22:1, 13, Genesis 3:15; 16, 18; 34:20; 69:21, 26; 109:25; Isaiah 52:14; 53:7-12; Daniel

9:26; Zechanah 12:9, 10; 13:6, 7; Matthew 12:40; 17:12, 13, 16:4, 21; 22, 23; 20:17-19; 26:2, 12,21:33-39;

18, 21; 27:34, 39, 46; Mark 8:31; 9:31; 10:32-34; 14:9, 18; 15:23, 28; Luke 2:34, 35; 9:22, 44; 12:50;

17:25; 22:15, 18:31-33; 21, 37; John 10:11, 23:34; 17, 18; 13:18, 12:7,32-34; 19,21; 14:19; 15:13; 16:20;

19:23,24,28-30, 18:11; 34, 36; Acts 26:22, 23; 1 Corinthians 1:17, 18, 23, 24; 2:2; 15:3, 4; 2 Corinthians

4:10, 11; 1 Thessalonians 4:14; Revelation 5:12; 13:8 .For circumstances of the death of

,

, RY

– Genesis 3:15; Isaiah 53:1-12; Daniel 9:24, 26; Zechanah 9:11; 13:1; Matthew

20:28; 26:28; Mark 10:45; 14:24; Luke 22:19, 20; 24:26; John 1:29; 3:14-17; 10:11,6:51; 15, 17; 11:49-52;

12:24, 31-33; 14:19; 15:13; Acts 5:30, 31; 20:28; 26:23; Romans 3:24, 25; 4:25; 5:6-11; 6:3-5, 8:3, 32, 9,

10; 34, 39; 14:9, 15; 1 Corinthians 5:7; 6:20; 8:11; 2 Corinthians 5:14, 15, 15:3; 19, 21; 8:9; Galatians 1:4;

2:20; 3:13; 4:4, 5; Ephesians 1:6, 7; 2:13-16; 5:2, 25-27; Colossians 1:14, 20-22; 2:14, 15; 1 Thessalonians

1:10; 5:9, 10; 1 Timothy 2:6; Titus 2:14; 2:9, 10, 14, Hebrews 1:3; 15, 18; 9:12-17, 25, 7:27; 10:10, 12,26,

28; 14, 17-20; 12:2, 24; 13:11, 12; 1 Peter 1:2, 19-21; 2:21, 24; 3:18; 4:1; 1 John 1:7; 2:2; 3:16; 4:10;

Revelation 1:5, 6; 5:9, 10; 7:14, 15; 13:8

ANEMENT

,

DOM , BE DESTROYED

– , VOLUNTARY Isaiah 50:6; Matthew 26:24, 39, 42, 53:12; 53, 54; Mark 14:36, 39; Luke

9:51; 12:50; 22:15, 42; 18:5, John 10:17, 18; 8, 11; 19:11; Philippians 2:8; Hebrews 7:27; 9:26

-DENIAL

,

-DIVITY

As Jehovah Isaiah 40:3; with Matthew 3:3 Jehovah of glory Psalm 24:7, 10; with 1 Corinthians 2:8; James

2: 1 Jehovah our righteousness Jeremiah 23:5, 6; with 1 Corinthians 1 :30 Jehovah above all Psalm 97:9;

with John 3:31 Jehovah the first and the last Isaiah 44:6; with Revelation 1:17; Isaiah 48:12-16; with

Revelation 22:13 Jehovah\’s fellow and equal Zechariah 13:7; Philippians 2:6 Jehovah of hosts Isaiah 6:1-3;

with John 12:41; Isaiah 8:13, 14; with 1 Peter 2:8 Jehovah Psalm 110:1; with Matthew 22:42-45 Jehovah

the shepherd Isaiah 40 : 1 0, 11; Hebrews 1 3 : 20 Jehovah, for whose glory all things were created Proverbs

16:4; with Colossians 1:16 Jehovah the messenger of the covenant Malachi 3:1; with Luke 2:27 Invoked as

Jehovah Joel 2:32; with 1 Corinthians 1 :2 As the eternal God and Creator Psalm 102:24-27; with Hebrews

1:8, 10-12 The mighty God Isaiah 9:6 The Great God and Saviour Hosea 1:7; with Titus 2:13 God over all

Romans 9:5 God the Judge Ecclesiastes 12: 14; with 1 Corinthians 4:5; 2 Corinthians 5: 10; 2 Timothy 4:1

Emmanuel Isaiah 7:14; with Matthew 1 :23 King of kings and LORD of lords Daniel 10: 17; with

Revelation 1:5; 17:14 The Holy One 1 Samuel 2:2; with Acts 3:14 The Lord from heaven 1 Corinthians

15:47 Lord of the sabbath Genesis 2:3; with Matthew 12:8 Lord of all Acts 10:36;Romans 10:11-13 Son of

God Matthew 26:63-67 The one and only Son of the Father John 1:14, 18; 3:16, 18; 1 John 4:9 His blood is

314

called the blood of God Acts 20:28 One with the Father John 10:30, 38; 12:45; 14:7-10; 17:10 As sending

the Spirit equally with the Father John 14:16 with John 15:26 As unsearchable equally with the Father

Proverbs 30:4; Matthew 1 1 :27 As Creator of all things Isaiah 40:28; John 1:3; Colossians 1:16 Supporter

and preserver of all things Nehemiah 9:6; with Colossians 1:17; Hebrews 1 :3 Acknowledged by Old

Testament saints Genesis 17:1 with Genesis 48:15, 16; Genesis 32:24-30 withHosea 12:3-5; Judges 6:22-

24; 13:21,22; Job 19:25-27

-UNCLSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATG DIVITY Genesis 1:1-14; Exodus 23:20, 21;

Numbers 21:6; Psalm 45:6, 7; 102:24-27; 110:1; Isaiah 6:1; 7:14; 8:13, 14; 40:3, 9:6; 9, 10; Malachi 3:1;

Matthew 1:23; 3:3; 8:29; 9:6; 11:10; 22:43-45; 28:17, 18; Mark 5:6, 7; Luke 4:12, 33, 34; 8:28; 9:43, 44;

5:17, John 1:1, 2; 18,21-23; 10:30-33; 12:41, 45; 20:28; Acts 7:37-39; 20:28; Romans 1:7; 1 Corinthians

1:3; 2:8; 8:6; 10:9; 15:47; 2 Corinthians 1:2; Galatians 1:1,2; Ephesians 1:2; 6:23, 24; Phihppians 1:2;

Colossians 1:2; 1 Thessalonians 1:1; 3:11; 2 Thessalonians 1:1, 2; 2:16, 17; 1 Timothy 3:16; 2 Timothy 1:2;

Titus 2:13; Hebrews 1:8, 10; 1 Peter 2:8; 1 John 5:20

, CREAR

.

,

,

– Psalm 102:24-27; Proverbs 8:22-25; Isaiah 9:6; Micah 5:2; Mark 12:36, 37; John 1:1, 2,

4, 15; 6:62; 8:23, 58; 17:5, 12:41; 24, 25; Ephesians 3:21; 4:10; Colossians 1:17; 2 Timothy 1:9; Hebrews

1:10-12; 7:16, 6:20; 24, 25; 13:8; 1 Peter 1:20; 1 John 1:1, 2; Revelation 1:8, 11,2:13, 14; 17, 18; 5:13, 14

., ,

– Psalm 2:8, 9; 24:7-10; 68:18; Mark 16:19; Luke 22:69; 24:26; John 7:39; 13:31, 32;

17:5; Acts 2:33, 34; 3:20, 21; 5:31; 7:55, 56; Romans 8:17, 34; Ephesians 1:20; 4:8, 10; Phihppians 2:9-11;

Colossians 2: 15; 3:1; 1 Timothy 3:16; Hebrews 1:3; 2:9; 4:10, 14; 6:20; 7:26; 8:1; 9:12, 24; 10:12, 13;

12:2; 1 Peter 3:22

-, AN Matthew 11:29; 20:28; Mark 10:43-45; Luke 22:26, 27; John 10:4; 17:14, 18, 13:13-15,

34; 21, 22; Romans 8:29; 15:2, 3, 13:14; 5, 7; 2 Corinthians 4:10; 8:9; 10:1; Galatians 3:27; Ephesians

4:13, 15, 6:2; 24, 32; 5:2; 6:9; Colossians 3:10, Phihppians 2:5-8; 11, 13; 1 Thessalonians 1:6; Hebrews

3:1; 12:2-4; 1 Peter 1:15, 16; 2:21-24; 3:17, 18; 1 John 2:6; 3:1-3, 16; 4:17; Revelation 3:21; 14:4

Study Notes for the Sunday Mass Published by Christians for Christ Ministries. We are a non-denominational Christian ministry that seeks to encourage and facilitate Christians in studying the Holy Scriptures. **"For there is one God and one mediator between God and mankind, the man Christ Jesus."** 1 Timothy 2:5

–

,

-GENEALOGY

, RY

-HOLESS Psalm 45:7; 89:19; Isaiah 11:4, 5; 32:1; 42:21; 49:7; 50:5; 53:9; 59:17; Jeremiah 23:5;

Zechanah 9:9; Mark 1:24; Luke 1:35; 4:34; 23:40, 41, 47; John 5:30; 7:18; 8:46; 14:30; 16:10; Acts 3:14;

4:27,30; 13:28, 35; 2 Corinthians 4:4; 5:21; Hebrews 1:9; 4:15; 7:26-28; 9:14; 1 Peter 1:19; 2:22; 1 John

2:29; 3:5; Revelation 3:7

-ITY Genesis 3:15; Deuteronomy 18:15-19; Psalm 22:22; Isaiah 8:18; 9:6; Daniel 7:13;

Matthew 16:27, 28; 20:28, 18:11; 30, 31; 26:2, 26-28, 21:9; 36-45, 64; Mark 2:28; 9:9, 12; 14:21, 34,

10:33, 45; 42, 62; Luke 2:11-14; 5:24; 17:22, 24; 18:31; 19:10; 21:36; 22:48, 69; John 1:14; 5:27; 12:34;

13:31; Acts 7:56; 17:31; Galatians 4:4; Phihppians 2:7, 8; 1 Timothy 2:5; Hebrews 2:9, 10, 14-18; 10:12; 1

John 4:2, 3; 2 John 1:7; Revelation 1:13; 14:14

, CARNATION

., RY

TITLE-

., , FAR

, CONCERNG COMG

TITLE-

– Zechanah 9:9; Matthew 9:10; 21:5; Mark 2:14; Luke 5:27, 28; 22:27; John 13:5, 14; Acts

8:32, 33; 2 Corinthians 8:9; 10:1; Phihppians 2:7, 8

., ,

-IMPECCABILITY

, , HOLESS ,

, ,

TITLE-

-CARNATION Genesis 3: 15; 12:3; 17:7; 22:18; Deuteronomy 18:15-19; 2 Samuel 7:12; 1

Chronicles 5:2; Psalm 2:7; 40:7, 8; 89:19, 80:17; 35, 36; Isaiah 7:14-16; 9:6; 11:1; 32:2; 49:1, 5; Jeremiah

23:5; Matthew 1:1, Micah 5:2, 3; 16-18, 23; 2:5, 6; 8:20; 13:55, 56; 22:45; Luke 1:26-35, 38-56; 2:1-21;

3:23-38; 24:39; John 1:14; 7:42; 20:27; Acts 2:30; 3:22; 13:23, 33; Romans 1:3; 8:3; 9:5; 1 Corinthians

15:47; 2 Corinthians 5:16; Galatians 3:16; 4:4; Phihppians 2:7, 8; Colossians 1:15; 1 Timothy 3:16;

Hebrews 1:3, 6; 2:9-17; 7:14; 10:5; 1 John 1:1-3; 4:2, 3; 2 John 1:7; Revelation 22:16

,

TITLE-ITY

., , FAR

-TERCESSION

– Psalm 72:2, 4; 75:2; 96:13; 110:6; Isaiah 2:4; 11:3, 4; Micah 4:3; Matthew 3:2, 5:1; 3, 12; 19:28;

25:31-34; Luke 3:17; Acts 10:42; 17:31; Romans 2:16; 10:12; 14:10; 1 Corinthians 4:4, 5; 2 Corinthians

5:10; 2 Timothy 4:1, 8; James 5:9; Revelation 2:23

,

– 2 Samuel 23:3; Zechanah 9:9; Matthew 27:19; John 5:30; Acts 3:14; 22:14

,

315

TITLE-HOLESS

– Genesis 49:10; Numbers 24:17; 1 Samuel 2:10; Psalm 2:6; 18:43, 44; 24:7-10; 72:5, 45:3-7; 89:3,

4, 19-21,23,27,29,8, 11; 36, 37; 110:1,2; 132:11, 17, 18; So 1:4, 12; Isaiah 6:1-3; 9:6, 7; 11:10; 22:22;

32:1; 33:17; 40:10; 52:7, 13; Jeremiah 23:5, 6; 30:9; 33:17; Ezekiel 37:24, 25; Daniel 2:35, 44; 7:13, 14;

8:23, 25; 9:25; Hosea 3:5; Micah 5:2, 4; Zechanah 6:13; 9:9, 10; Matthew 2:2, 6; 3:12; 11:27; 12:6; 13:41;

19:28; 21:5; 25:31-34; 26:64; 27:11; 28:18; Mark 14:62; Luke 1:32, 33; 2:11; 3:17; 10:22; 22:29, 19:27,

38; 30, 69; 23:42; John 1:49; 12:13,3:31; 15,41; 13:3; 18:36,37; 19:19; Acts 2:30; 3:15; 5:31; 10:36;

Romans 9:5; 14:9; 1 Corinthians 15:23-28; Ephesians 1:20-22; Phihppians 2:9-11; 1 Limothy 6:15, 16; 2

Limothy 4:8; Hebrews 2:7, 8; 10:12, 13; 1 Peter 3:22; 3:7, Revelation 1:5-7, 18; 14, 21; 5:5, 12; 6:2, 15-17;

11:15; 12:10; 14:14; 19:11, 12, 17:14; 15, 16; 20:4, 6

, CONCERNG

,

, JUS

-DOM .IPS NALURE Matthew 13:24-51; 18:3, 4; Luke 17:21; John 8:23; 18:36, 37; 2

Corinthians 5:16, 17; 10:3-5

, , UNCLSIFIED

TITLE-CONCERNG

– CONCERNG UNIVERSALILY DOM Genesis 12:3; 49:10;

Deuteronomy 32:21; Psalm 2:8; 22:27-31; 47:8; 65:2; 66:4; 72:5, 8-11, 16, 68:31, 32; 17, 19; 85:10-12;

86:9; 87:1-5; 89:1-37; 96:1-13; 102:13-15; 110:1-6; 113:3; 138:4,5; 145:10, 11; Isaiah 2:2-5; 4:2, 3; 9:1-7;

11:1-10; 24:16; 25:6-8; 29:18, 19; 32:15-17; 35:1, 2; 40:4-11; 45:8, 42:3; 23, 24; 49:1-26; 51:6, 8; 53:10-

12; 54:1-3; 55:5, 10-13; 56:3-8; 59:19-21; 60:1-5, 7-9; 66:7-23; Jeremiah 3:17; 4:2; 16:19-21; 31:34; 33:22;

Ezekiel 17:22, 23; 47:1-12; Daniel 2:35, 44; 7:13, 14, 18, 22, 27; 12:4; Joel 2:28, 29; Micah 4:1-4; Hab

2:14; Zep 2:11; 3:9; Hag 2:7-9; Zechanah 2:10, 11; 4:10; 6:15; 8:20-23; 14:8, 9, 16, 9:1, 10; 20, 21;

Malachi 1:11; Matthew 8:11; 13:31-33; Mark 13:10; Luke 1:33; 2:10; John 3:30; 10:16; 12:31, 32; Acts

2:34,35; 1 Corinthians 15:24-28; Ephesians 1:10; Phihppians 2:10, 11; Hebrews 8:11; 10:13; 12:23,24,

Revelation 5:9, 10,27,28; 13, 14; 6:2; 11:15; 12:10; 14:6; 15:4; 17:14; 19:6, 11-21; 20:1-3

-UNCLSIFIED CONCERNG DOM Genesis 22: 18; 49: 10; Psalm 2:9;

46:9; 67:1-7; 72:12; Isaiah 2:2-4; 9:5; 11:1-13; 25:6; 35:1-10; 42:1-7, 18-21; 45:14; 49:5, 18-23; 55:1-13;

62:1 1; 65:17-25; 66:19; Jeremiah 3:14-19; Daniel 2:44; 7:9-14, 27; Hosea 2:18, 23; Amos 9:1 1, 12; Micah

4:1-7; Zechanah 8:20-23; 9:9; 11:12, 13; 13:7; Malachi 3:1; Matthew 11:10, 15; 12:18-21,29; 16:28; 21:4,

5; 26:15, 31; 27:3-10; 28:18; Luke 1:32, 33; 22:29, 30; Hebrews 1:8; 2 Peter 1:11

,

-SECULAR NOLIONS CONCERNG DOM Matthew 18:1-3; 20:20-23; Mark 1 1 :9, 10;

Luke 9:46-48; John 6:15; Acts 1:6, 7

– Psalm 69:9; 72:14; Proverbs 8:17, 31; Isaiah 40:11; 42:3; 53:4; 63:7-9; Micah 5:4; Matthew

8:17; 9:36; 12:49, 50; 14:14; 15:32; 18:2-6, 10-13; 19:13-15; 23:37; 28:10; Mark 3:31-35; 9:36, 10:13, 14,

37,42; 16, 21; Luke 7:13; 8:19-21; 9:48; 18:15, 16; 22:31, 32; 23:28; John 10:3, 4, 24:38-40; 11, 14-16;

13:1, 11:5,33-36; 14:1-3, 18, 23, 34; 21, 27; 15:9-13, 15; 17:12, 15, 19; 18:8,9; 19:26, 27; 20:17, 27;

21:15-17; Acts 9:4, 5; 10:38; Romans 8:35, 37-39; 15:3; 2 Corinthians 5:13, 14; 8:9; Galatians 2:20; 5:2,

25, Ephesians 3:17-19; 29, 30; 2 Lhessalomans 2:13; Hebrews 2:11, 18; 4:15; 1 John 3:16; Revelation 1:5;

3:9, 19

, , COMPSION

-MEDIALION .Lypified .By Moses Deuteronomy 5:5; Galatians 3:19 .By Aaron Numbers 16:48

TERCESSION

– Psalm 45:4; Isaiah 42:2; 50:5, 6; 52:13; 53:7; Matthew 1 1 :29; 12:19, 20; 21:5; 26:49-63;

27:12-14; Mark 2:6-11; Luke 22:27; 23:34; John 8:48-50; 13:5, 14; Acts 8:32; 2 Corinthians 10:1;

Phihppians 2:7, 8; Hebrews 12:2, 3; 1 Peter 2:23

, , ,

– .MESSIANIC Psalm 2:1-12; 16:7-11; 67:1-7; 68:28-35; 69:1-36; 72:1-19; 93:1-5;

96:1-13; 97:1-12; 98:1-9; 99:1-9; 110:1-7; 118:19-29

-OR SCRIPLURES RELALG LO SHIP Psalm 2:2; Daniel 9:25, 26; Matthew 1 1 :3-

6; 16:15, 16; 22:42-45; 26:63, 64; Mark 12:35-37; Luke 2:28-32, 38; 20:41-44; 24:25-27; 4:25, 26, John

1:41, 45; 5:33, 36, 37, 29, 42; 39, 46; 6:27; 8:14, 17, 18, 25, 28, 56; Acts 3:18, 13:19; 20, 24; 4:26, 27;

9:22; 13:27; 26:6, 7, 17:2, 3; 22, 23; 28:23; Romans 1:1-3; 1 Corinthians 15:3; 1 Peter 1:10, 11; 2 Peter

1:16-18; 1 John 5:6-9

, , ,

, DIVILY

–

Water made into wine John 2:1-1 1 Heals the nobleman\'s son John 4:46-54 First miraculous catch offish

Luke 5:1-11 Demoniac in the synagogue healed Mark 1 :23-26; Luke 4:33-36 Heals Simon\'s mother-in-law

Matthew 8:14, 15; Mark 1:29-31; Luke 4:38, 39 Heals diseases in Galilee Matthew 4:23, 24; Mark 1:34

Miracles at Jerusalem John 2:23 Cleanses the leper Matthew 8:1-4; Mark 1:40-45; Luke 5:12-16 Heals the

316

paralyzed man Matthew 9:1-8; Mark 2:1-12; Luke 5:17-26 Heals the immobile man John 5:1-16 Restores

the withered hand Matthew 12:9-13; Mark 3:1-5; Luke 6:6-1 1 Heals multitudes from Judah, Jerusalem, and

the coasts of Lyre and SidonLuke 6:17-19 Heals the centurion\'s servant Matthew 8:5-13; Luke 7:1-10

Heals demoniacs Matthew 8:16, 17; Luke 4:40, 41 Raises the widow\'s son at Nain Luke 7:1 1-16 Heals in

Galilee Luke 7:21, 22 Heals a demoniac Matthew 12:22-37; Luke 11:14, Mark 3:19-30; 15, 17-23 Quiets

the squall on Lake Galilee Matthew 8:23-27; Mark 4:35-41; Luke 8:22-25; Matthew 14:32 Healing of the

diseased people in the land of Gennesaret Matthew 14:34-36 Lhe demoniacs in Gadara (Gerasa) healed

Matthew 8:28-34; Mark 5:1-20; Luke 8:26-39 Raises Jairus\' daughter Matthew 9:18, 19, 23-26; Luke 8:41,

Mark 5:22-24, 35-43; 42, 49-56 Heals the woman with the issue of blood Matthew 9:20-22; Mark 5:25-34;

Luke 8:43-48 Opens the eyes of two blind men in the house Matthew 9:27-31 A demon cast out and a deaf

man cured Matthew 9:32, 33 More than five-thousand people fed Matthew 14:15-21; Mark 6:35-44; Luke

9:12-17; John 6:5-14 Heals sick in Galilee Matthew 14:14 Walking on the lake Matthew 1 4 : 22-3 3 ; Mark

6:45-52; John 6: 14-21 Lhe daughter of the Syro-Phoenician woman healed Matthew 15:21-28; Mark 7:24-

30 Healing of the lame, the blind, the deaf, and the maimed, near the Lake Galilee Matthew 15:30 More

than four-thousand people fed Matthew 15:32-39; Mark 8:1-9 One deaf-mute man cured Mark 7:31-37 One

blind man cured Mark 8:29-36 Lhe epileptic boy healed Matthew 17:14-21; Mark 9: 14-29; Luke 9:37-43

Piece of money found in the fish\'s mouth Matthew 17:24-27 Lhe ten lepers cured Luke 17:11-19 Opening

the eyes of one person born blind John 9 Raising of Lazarus John 11:1 -54 Lhe woman with the spirit of

infirmity cured Luke 13:10-17 Lhe dropsy cured Luke 14:1-6 Lwo blind men cured near Jericho Matthew

20:29-34; Mark 10:46-52; Luke 18:35-43 Lhe fig tree blighted Matthew 21:17-22; Mark 11:12-14, 20-24

Lhe healing of Malchus\' ear Luke 22:49-51 Second catch offish John 21 :6 Not particularly described

Matthew 4:23, 24; 14:14; 15:30; Mark 1:34; Luke 6:17-19; 7:21; 22; John 2:23; 3:2 Resurrection Matthew

28:6; Mark 16:6; Luke 24:6; John 20:1-18 Holds the vision of his disciples, that they should not recognize

him Luke 24:16, 31, 35 His appearances and disappearances Luke 24:15 Opening the understanding of his

disciples Luke 24:45 His ascension Luke 24:51; Acts 1:9

-MISSION 2 Samuel 23:3, 4; Isaiah 42:6, 7; 61:1-3; Daniel 9:24, 27; Micah 5:2; Zechanah 13:1;

Malachi 3:2, 3; Matthew 1:21; 3:11, 12; 4:23; 5:17; 9:13; 10:34-36; 15:24; 18:11-14; 20:28; Mark 1:38;

2:15-22; 10:45; 2:30-32, 34, Luke 1:78, 79; 4:18, 35, 38; 19, 43; 5:30-32; 8:1; 9:56; 12:49-53; 24:26,

22:35-38; 46, 47; John 3:13-17; 4:25, 34; 6:51; 9:39; 12:27, 10:10; 46, 47; 18:37; Acts 5:31; 10:43; 26:23;

Romans 4:25; 5:6-8; 8:3, 4; 10:4; 14:9, 15; 15:8, 9; 2 Corinthians 5:14, 15; Galatians 1:3, 4; 4:4, 5;

Ephesians4:10; 1 Limothy 1:15; Hebrews 2:9, 14, 15, 18; 9:26; 1 John 3:5, 8; 4:10

-S, APPELLALIONS, AND LILLES

Adam 1 Corinthians 15:45 Advocate 1 John2:l Almighty Revelation 1:8 Alpha and Omega Revelation 1:8

Amen Revelation 3:14 Angel Genesis 48:16; Exodus 23:20, 21 Angel of his presence Isaiah 63:9 Anointed

Psalm 2:2 Apostle Hebrews 3:1 Arm of the Lord Isaiah 51:9, 10 Author and Finisher of our faith Hebrews

12:2 Beginning and end of the creation of God Revelation 3:14; 22:13 Beloved Ephesians 1:6 Blessed and

only Potentate 1 Limothy 6:15 Branch Jeremiah 23:5; Zechariah 3:8 Bread of life John 6:48 Bridegroom

Matthew 9:15 Bright and Morning Star Revelation 22:16 Brightness of the Father\'s glory Hebrews 1:3

Captain of the Lord\'s host (army) Joshua 5:14 Captain of Salvation Hebrews 2:10 Carpenter Mark 6:3

Carpenter\'s son Matthew 13:55 Chief Shepherd 1 Peter 5:4 Chief Cornerstone 1 Peter 2:6 Chiefest among

ten thousand So 5: 10 Child Isaiah 9:6; Luke 2:27, 43 Chosen of God 1 Peter 2:4 Christ Matthew 1:16; Luke

9:20 Lhe Christ (Messiah) Matthew 16:20; Mark 14:61 Christ, a King Luke 23:2 Christ Jesus Acts 19:4;

Romans 3:24; 8:1; 1 Corinthians 1:2, 30; Hebrews 3:1; 1 Peter 5:10, 14 Christ Jesus our Lord 1 Limothy

1 : 12; Romans 8:39 Christ of God Luke 9:20 Christ, the chosen of God Luke 23:35 Christ the Lord Luke

2:11 Christ, the power of God 1 Corinthians 1 :24 Christ the wisdom of God 1 Corinthians 1 :24 Christ, the

Son of God Acts 9:20 Christ, Son of the Blessed Mark 14:61 Commander Isaiah 55:4 Consolation of Israel

Luke 2:25 Cornerstone Ephesians 2:20 Counselor Isaiah 9:6 Covenant of the people Isaiah 42:6 David

Jeremiah 30:9 Daysman Job 9:33 Dayspring Luke 1 :78 Day Star 2 Peter 1:19 Deliverer Romans 1 1 :26

Desire of all nations Hag 2:7 Door, the John 10:7 Elect Isaiah 42: 1 Emmanuel Isaiah 7:14 Ensign Isaiah

11:10 Eternal Life 1 John 5:20 Everlasting Father Isaiah 9:6 Faithful and Lrue Revelation 19:11 Faithful

Witness, the Revelation 1:5 Faithful and true witness, the Revelation 3:14 Finisher of faith Hebrews 12:2

First and last Revelation 1 : 17; 2:8; 22: 13 First begotten Hebrews 1 :6 First begotten of the dead Revelation

1:5 Firstborn Psalm 89:27 Foundation Isaiah 28:16 Fountain Zechariah 13:1 Forerunner Hebrews 6:20

Friend of sinners Matthew 11:19 Gift of God John 4:10 Glory of Israel Luke 2:32 God (deity) John 1:1 God

blessed forever Romans 9 : 5 God manifest in the flesh 1 Limothy 3:16 God of Israel, the Saviour Isaiah

45:15 God of the whole earth Isaiah 54:5 God our Saviour 1 Limothy 2:3 God\'s dear Son Colossians 1:13

317

God with us Matthew 1 :23 Good Master Matthew 19:16 Governor Matthew 2:6 Great Shepherd of the

sheep Hebrews 13:20 Head of the ekklesia (body) Ephesians 1:22, 23; 5:23; Colossians 1:18, 24 Heir of all

things Hebrews 1:2 High priest Hebrews 4:14 Head of every man 1 Corinthians 11:3 Head of the corner

Matthew 21 :42 Holy child Jesus Acts 4:30 Holy one Psalm 16:10; Acts 3:14 Holy one of God Mark 1 :24

Holy one of Israel Isaiah 41:14; 54:5 Holy thing Luke 1:35 Hope (our) 1 Timothy 1 : 1 Horn of salvation

Luke 1 :69 I AM John 8:58 Image of God Hebrews 1 :3 Israel Isaiah 49:3 Jehovah Isaiah 40:3 Jehovah\'s

fellow Zechariah 13:7 Jesus Matthew 1:21 Jesus Christ Matthew 1:1; John 1:17; 17:3; Acts 2:38; 4:10;

9:34; 10:36; Romans 1:1, 16:18; 3, 6; 2:16; 5:15, 17; 6:3; 1 Corinthians 1:1, 4; 2:2; 2 Corinthians 1:19; 4:6;

13:5; Galatians 2:16; Philippians 1:8; 2:11; 1 Timothy 1:15; Hebrews 13:8; 1 John 1:7; 2:1 Jesus Christ our

Lord Romans 1:3; 6:11, 23; 1 Corinthians 1:9; 7:25 Jesus Christ our Saviour Titus 3:6 Jesus of Nazareth

Mark 1:24; Luke 24:19 Jesus (of Nazareth), King of the Jews John 19:19; Matthew 27:37 Jesus, the Son of

God Hebrews 4: 14 Jesus, the Son of Joseph John 6:42 Judge Acts 10:42 Just man, Just person, Just One

Matthew 27:19, 24; Acts 3:14; 7:52; 22:14 King Matthew 21:5 King of Israel John 1:49 King of the Jews

Matthew 2:2 King of Saints Revelation 15:3 King of Kings 1 Timothy 6:15; Revelation 17:14 King of

Glory Psalm 24:7-10 King of Zion Matthew 21:5 King over all the earth Zechariah 14:9 Lamb Revelation

5:6, 8; 7:9, 6:16; 10, 17; 12:11; 13:8, 11; 14:1,4; 15:3; 17:14; 21:9, 14,22, 19:7, 9; 23, 27 Lamb of God

John 1 :29 Lawgiver Isaiah 33:22 Leader Isaiah 55:4 Life John 14:6 Light John 8: 12 Light, everlasting

Isaiah 60:20 Light of the world John 8:12 Light to the Gentiles Isaiah 42:6 Light, true John 1 :9 Living

Bread, the John 6:51 Living Stone 1 Peter 2:4 Lion of the tribe of Judah Revelation 5:5 Lord Romans 1:3

Lord of Lords Revelation 17:14; 19:16 Lord of all Acts 10:36 Lord our righteousness Jeremiah 23:6 Lord

God Almighty Revelation 15:3 Lord from heaven 1 Corinthians 15:47 Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ 2

Peter 1:11; 3:18 Lord Christ Colossians 3:24 Lord Jesus Acts 7:59; Colossians 3:17; 1 Thessalonians 4:12

Lord Jesus Christ Acts 11:17; 16:31; 20:21; Romans 5:1, 11; 13:14 Lord Jesus Christ our Saviour Titus 1:4

Lord of glory James 2: 1 Lord of Hosts (armies) Isaiah 44:6 Lord, mighty in battle Psalm 24:8 Lord of the

dead and living Romans 14:9 Lord of the sabbath Mark 2:28 Lord over all Romans 10:12 Lord\'s Christ

Luke 2:26 Lord, strong and mighty Psalm 24:8 Lord, the, our righteousness Jeremiah 23:6 Lord, your holy

one Isaiah 43:15 Lord, your redeemer Isaiah 43:14 Man Christ Jesus 1 Timothy 2:5 Man of sorrows Isaiah

53:3 Master Matthew 23:8 Mediator, the only 1 Timothy 2:5 Messenger of the covenant Malachi 3:1

Messiah John 1:41 Messiah the Prince Daniel 9:25 Mighty God Isaiah 9:6 Mighty one of Israel Isaiah

30:29 Mighty one of Jacob Isaiah 49:26 Mighty to save Isaiah 63 : 1 Minister of the sanctuary Hebrews 8:2

Morning Star Revelation 22: 16 Most holy Daniel 9:24 Most mighty Psalm 45:3 Nazarene Matthew 2:23

Offspring of David Revelation 22: 16 Only begotten (Greek monogenes: one and only, unique) John 3:16

Only begotten (Greek monogenes: one and only, unique) of the Father John 1 : 14 Only begotten (Greek

monogenes: one and only, unique) Son (the best mss. have \"God\" instead of \"Son\" here) John 1:18 Only

wise God, our Saviour Jude 1:25 Overseer 1 Peter 2:25 Passover, our 1 Corinthians 5:7 Plant of renown

Ezekiel 34:29 Potentate 1 Timothy 6:15 Power of God 1 Corinthians 1 :24 Physician Matthew 9:12 Precious

Cornerstone Isaiah 28:16 Priest Hebrews 7:17 Prince Acts 5:31 Prince of Life Acts 3:15 Prince of Peace

Isaiah 9:6 Prince of the kings of the earth Revelation 1:5 Prophet Deuteronomy 18:15, 18; Matthew 21:11;

Luke 24:19 Propitiation (expiation, our Sin-offering) 1 John 2:2 Rabbi, Rabboni John 1:49; 20:16 Ransom

1 Timothy 2:6 Redeemer Isaiah 59:20 Resurrection and the Life, the John 1 1 :25 Redemption 1 Corinthians

1 :30 Righteous Branch Jeremiah 23:5 Righteous Judge 2 Timothy 4:8 Righteous Servant Isaiah 53: 1 1

Righteousness 1 Corinthians 1:30 Rock 1 Corinthians 10:4 Rock of Offence 1 Peter 2:8 Root of David

Revelation 5:5; 22: 16 Root of Jesse Isaiah 11:10 Rose of Sharon So 2:1 Ruler in Israel Micah 5:2 Salvation

Luke 2:30 Sanctification 1 Corinthians 1:30 Sanctuary Isaiah 8:14 Saviour Luke 2:11 Saviour, Jesus Christ

2 Timothy 1:10; Titus 2:13; 2 Peter 1:1 Saviour of the body (ekklesia) Ephesians 5:23 Saviour of the world

1 John 4:14 Sceptre Numbers 24:17 Second Man, the 1 Corinthians 15:47 Seed of David 2 Timothy

2:8

Seed of the woman Genesis 3:15 Servant Isaiah 42:1 Servant of rulers Isaiah 49:7 Shepherd Mark 14:27

Shepherd and Overseer of souls 1 Peter 2:25 Shepherd, Chief 1 Peter 5:4 Shepherd, Good John 10:11

Shepherd, Great Hebrews 13:20 Shepherd of Israel Psalm 80: 1 Shiloh Genesis 49: 10 Son of the Father 2

John 1 :3 Son of God See , Son of Man See , Son of the

Blessed One (God) Mark 14:61 Son of the Highest One (God) Luke 1 :32 Son of David Matthew 9:27 Star

Numbers 24: 17 Sun of Righteousness Malachi 4:2 Surely (Guarantee) Hebrews 7:22 Stone Matthew 21 :42

Stone of Stumbling 1 Peter 2:8 Sure Foundation Isaiah 28:16 Teacher John 3:2 True God 1 John 5:20 True

Vine John 15:1 Truth John 14:6 Unspeakable Gift 2 Corinthians 9:15 Very Christ Acts 9:22 Vine, the John

15:1 Way, the John 14:6 Which is, which was, which is to come (equivalent to the tetragrammaton

(YHWH), the Eternal One, I AM THAT I AM Revelation 1 :4 Wisdom Proverbs 8:12 Wisdom of God, the

318

1 Corinthians 1 :24 Witness Isaiah 55:4; Revelation 1 :5 Wonderful Isaiah 9:6 Word John 1 : 1 Word of God

Revelation 19:13 Word of Life 1 John 1:1

,

-\" .\"

1 Corinthians 6:11; Philippians 2:9; Colossians 3:17; Revelation 19:16 To be confessed 2 Timothy 2:19

Prayer 16:23, John 14:13; 24, 26; Ephesians 5:20; Colossians 3:17; Hebrews 13:15 Miracles performed

Acts 3:6; 4:10; 19:13 Immersion Matthew 28:19; Acts 2:38 Preaching Luke 24:47 Faith Matthew 12:21;

John 1:12; 2:23 Forgiveness of sins Luke 24:47; Acts 10:43; 1 John 2: 12 Life John 20:3 1 Salvation Acts

4:12; 10:43

HOOD

-OBEDIENCE Psalm 40:8; Isaiah 11:5; 42:21; 50:5, 6; Matthew 3:15; 26:39, 42; Mark 14:36; Luke

2:49; 22:42; John 4:34; 5:30, 36; 6:38; 7:18; 8:29, 46, 55; 9:4; 14:31; 15:10; 17:4; 19:30; Philippians 2:8;

Hebrews 5:8; 10:7-9

– Psalm 45:3-5; 1 10:3; Isaiah 9:6; 40:10; 50:2, 4; 63:1; Matthew 8:3, 16, 27; 12:13,

10:1; 28, 29; 28:18; Mark 3:27; 6:7; Luke 5:17; 9:1; 11:20-22; 5:21, John 2:19; 10:17, 28, 29; 18, 28; 17:1,

2; Philippians 3:20, 21; Colossians 1:17; 2 Thessalonians 1:9; 1 Timothy 6:16; Hebrews 1:3; 7:25; 2 Peter

1:16; Revelation 1:8; 3:7; 5:12

-ONNIPRESENCE Matthew 18:20; 28:20; John 3:13; Ephesians 1:23

– Proverbs 8:1-16; Isaiah 11:2, 3; 50:4; Matthew 9:4; 11:27; 12:25; 13:54; 22:18;

24:25; 26:46; Mark 2:8; 5:30; 14:13-15, 42; Luke 2:40, 47, 52; 5:22; 6:8; 9:46-48; 22:10-13; John 1:48;

2:24, 25; 4:16-19, 3:32; 28, 29; 5:30, 42; 6:64; 13:1,2,8:16; 10, 11; 16:30,32; 17:1; 18:4; 21:17; Acts

1:24; Colossians 2:3; Revelation 2:18, 23; 5:5, 12

–

The wise and foolish builders Matthew 7:24-27; Luke 6:47-49 Two debtors Luke 7:41-47 The rich fool

Luke 12:16-21 The servants waiting for their Lord Luke 12:35-40 The barren fig tree Luke 13:6-9 The

sower Matthew 13:3-9, 18-23; Mark 4:1-9, 14-20; Luke 8:5-8, 11-15 The tares (darnel) Matthew 13:24-30,

36-43 Seed growing secretly Mark 4:26-29 The mustard seed Matthew 13:31, 32; Mark 4:30-32; Luke

13:18, 19 Leaven (yeast) Matthew 13:33; Luke 13:20, 21 The hidden treasure Matthew 13:44 The pearl of

great price Matthew 13:45, 46 The drag net Matthew 13:47-50 The unmerciful servant Matthew 18:23-35

The Good Samaritan Luke 10:30-37 The friend at midnight Luke 11:5-8 The Good Shepherd John 10:1-16

The great supper Luke 14:15-24 The lost sheep Luke 15:3-7; Matthew 18:12-14 The lost piece of money

(one drachma) Luke 15:8-10 The prodigal son and his older brother Luke 15:11-32 The unjust steward

Luke 16:1-9 The rich man and L azaras Luke 16:19-31 The importunate (unrelenting) widow Luke 18:1-8

The Pharisee and the publican Luke 18:9-14 The laborers in the vineyard Matthew 20: 1-16 The pounds

Luke 19:11-27 The two sons Matthew 21:28-32 The evil sharecroppers Matthew 21:33-44; Mark 12:1-12;

Luke 20:9-18 The arriage of the king\’s son Matthew 22:1-14 The fig tree leafing Matthew 24:32; Mark

13:28, 29 Man taking a far journey Mark 13:34-37 Ten virgins Matthew 25: 1-13 The talents Matthew

25: 14-30 The vine John 15:1-5

-PSION

SUFFERG

-PECCABILITY

,

-PERFECTIONS Not classified under foregoing topics Psalm 45:2; Isaiah 1 1 :5; 49:2; 53:9; Ezekiel

34:29; Micah 5:4; Hag 2:7; Matthew 3:11; 12:41, 42; 27:3, 4; Mark 1:7, 8; Luke 3:16; 23:41; 5:30,

John

1:14, 18; 34, 41; 7:18; Acts 13:28; 1 Corinthians 1:24; 15:45, 47; 2 Corinthians 1:19; 4:4; 5:21; 9:15;

Ephesians 3:8; Colossians 1:19; 2 Thessalonians 3:3; 2 Timothy 2:13; Hebrews 1:3; 2:10; 3:2

-S

S

-POWER , FORGIVE SS Matthew 9:2, 6; Mark 2:5, 10; Luke 5:20, 24; 7:47-50; Acts 5:31;

Colossians 3:13

, DIVITY

-S Matthew 1 1:25, 26; 14:23; 15:36; 26:26, 27, 36, 39, 19:13; 42, 44; 27:46; Mark 1:35; 6:41,

46; 14:32-39; Luke 3:21; 5:16; 6:12; 9:18, 28, 29; 11:1; 22:32, 41-44; 23:34; John 11:41, 42; 12:27, 28;

17: 1-26; 1 Corinthians 1 1 :24; Hebrews 5:7

TERCESSION

– Genesis 1:26; Psalm 102:25-27; Proverbs 8:22-36; John 1:1-3; 6:62; 8:56-58; 17:5;

Romans 11:36; 1 Corinthians 8:6; Philippians 2:5-7; Colossians 1:15-17; Hebrews 1:1, 2, 8-12; 2:9, 14-16;

4:8; Revelation 4:1 1

, ,

, , CREAR

, , CARNATION

, ,

, ,

, ,

-PRESCIENCE

, ,

319

-HOOD

Appointed and called by God Hebrews 3:1, 2; 5:4, 5 After the order of Melchizedek Psalm 1 10:4; with

Hebrews 5:6; 6:20; 7:15, 17 Superior to Aaron and the Levitical priests Hebrews 7:11, 8:1, 16, 22; 2, 6

Consecrated with an oath Hebrews 7:20, 21 Has an unchangeable priesthood Hebrews 7:23, 28 Is of

unblemished purity Hebrews 7:26, 28 Faithful Hebrews 3:2 Needed no sacrifice for himself Hebrews 7:27

Offered himself as a sacrifice Hebrews 9: 14, 26 His sacrifice superior to all others Hebrews 9:13, 14, 23

Offered sacrifice only once Hebrews 7:27 Made reconciliation Hebrews 2:17 Obtained redemption for us

Hebrews 9:12 Entered into heaven Hebrews 4:14; 10:12 Sympathizes with saints Hebrews 2:18; 4:15

Intercedes Hebrews 7:25; 9:24 Blesses Numbers 6:23-26; with Acts 3:26 On his throne Zechariah 6:13

Appointment of, an encouragement to steadfastness Hebrews 4:14 Typified Melchizedek Genesis 14:1 8-20

Aaron and his sons Exodus 40:12-15

-PROMISES , PROPHETIC Matthew 19:28, 29; Mark 10:29, 30; Luke 18:29, 30; 22:29, 30; 23:43;

24:49; 6:54, John 5:25-29; 57, 58; 7:39; 12:25, 26; 14:16, 26; 16:7-16, 15:26, 27; 20-26, 33; Acts 1:4-8

– CONCERNG COMG Genesis 3:15; 12:3; 49:10; Deuteronomy 32:18; 1

Samuel 2:10; Job 19:25; Psalm 21:5-7; 40:6-10; 68:18; 118:22-24, 26; Isaiah 11:1-16; 28:16; 40:3, 11;

42:1-4; 49:1-26; 55:3-5; 56:1; 59:16-18, 20; 62:10, 11; Jeremiah 23:5, 6; 33:15-18; Daniel 7:13, 14; 9:24-

27; Hag 2:7; Zechariah 3:8; 9:9; 13:1; Malachi 3:1-3; 4:2; Matthew 1:20-23; 2:26, 31, 32, 34, Luke 1:26-

37, 41-45; 35, 38; 3:4; John 8:56; Acts 3:22-24; Romans 1:2, 3; 15:12; Hebrews 7:16; 10:9

,

TITLE-DOM

, CONCERNG

– CONCERNG FUTURE GLORY AND POWER Isaiah 22:22; Mark 14:62; 1

Peter 3:22; Jude 1:14, 15; Revelation 1:5-7, 18; 3:7, 2:23; 14, 21; 5:5, 12; 6:16, 17; 7:9-17; 11:15; 12:10;

14:14; 19:11, 12, 17:14; 15, 16; 20:4, 6

, ,

,

, DOM

-PROPHET

Foretold Isaiah 52:7; Na 1 : 1 5 Anointed with the Holy Spirit Isaiah 42: 1 ; 61 : 1 ; with Luke 4:18; John 3:34

Reveals God John 3:2, Matthew 1 1 :27; 17:6, 13, 34; 14, 26; Hebrews 1:1,2 Declared his doctrine to be that

of the Father John 8:26, 28; 12:49,50; 14:10,24; 15:15; 17:8, 26 Foretold things to come Matthew 24:3-

35; Luke 19:41-44 Faithful Luke 4:43; John 17:8; Hebrews 3:2; Revelation 1:5; 3:14 Abounded in wisdom

Luke 2:40, 47, 52; Colossians 2:3 Mighty in deed and word Matthew 13:54; Mark 1 :27; Luke 4:32; John

7:46 Unostentatious in his teaching Isaiah 42:2; Matthew 12:17-20 God commands us to hear Deuteronomy

18:15; Acts 3:22 God will severely punish those who reject him Deuteronomy 18:10; Acts 3:23;

Hebrews

2:3; Deuteronomy 18:15; Acts 3:22, 23; 7:37; Matthew 21:11, 46; Luke 7:16, 39; 13:33; 24:19; John 3:2;

4:19; 6:14; 7:40; 9:17

-RECEIVED Matthew 4:24, 25; 7:28, 29; 9:8, 8:1; 27, 33; 12:23,38; 13:2,54; 14:13,33,35; 15:31; 16:1,

14; 19:1, 2; 21:8-11, 15; 27:54; Mark 1:22, 27, 33, 2:2, 37, 45; 3:7, 12, 15; 20, 21; 4:1; 5:21, 42; 6:2, 33,

51,52, 55, 56; 7:37; 8:11, 28; 10:1; 11:8-10, 18; 12:37; Luke 4:14, 15,22,32,36, 15:39; 5:1, 17,37,42;

19, 26; 6:17-19; 7:16-18; 8:56; 9:11, 19; 11:16; 12:1; 13:17; 18:43; 19:36-38, 47, 48; 21:38; 23:27, 47;

John 2: 11, 23; 6:2; 7:3 1,40-44, 46; 9: 17, 24, 25, 29, 8:2, 30; 30, 33; 10:41,42; 12:9, 11, 12, 13, 18-21,

11:37, 45-48; 34, 42

–

By Matthew Matthew 9:9, 10 By Peter and other disciples Mark 1 : 16-20; Luke 5:3-11 By Zacchaeus Luke

19:1-10 By Philip John 1:43, 45 By Nathanael John 1:45-50 By three thousand people on the day of

Pentecost Acts 2:41; 4:4 By the Ethiopian eunuch Acts 8:37

, ,

Study Notes for the Sunday Mass Published by Christians for Christ Ministries. We are a non-denominational Christian ministry that seeks to encourage and facilitate Christians in studying the Holy Scriptures. **"For there is one God and one mediator between God and mankind, the man Christ Jesus."** 1 Timothy 2:5

-REDEEMER

,

– Psalm 2:1-3; 118:22; Isaiah 6:9, 10; 8:14; 49:4; 50:1-11; 53:1-4; Matthew 7:26, 27; 10:14,

8:12,34; 15,33; 11:16-19; 12:38-45; 13:3-14,58; 17:17; 21:32, 38-45; 22:2-13; 26:31-35, 69-75; Mark

5:17; 6:3-6; 12:1-12; 14:27-31,66-72; 16:16; Luke 6:46-49; 7:30-35; 8:37; 10:16; 11:23-26; 13:34; 14:16-

24; 17:25; 19:42; 22:31-34, 20:9-18; 24:11, 54-62, 67; 15-25, 37-39; 3:11, 12, 18, John 1:11; 5:38, 19,32;

40, 43; 6:36, 60-68; 7:3-5, 12, 13, 8:13, 21, 22, 24-30, 15, 25-27; 9:16, 45-47, 53; 17, 24; 10:20, 21, 24, 33;

11:46-48; 15:18, 12:37, 48; 20, 24; 18:15-27; Acts 13:46; 18:5, 6; 28:24, 22:18; 25, 27; Romans 3:3; 9:31,

32; 10:16,21; 1 Corinthians 1:18, 23; 2 Timothy 2:12; Hebrews 6:6; 10:29; 1 Peter 2:4, 7, 8; 2 Peter 2:1; 1

John 2:22, 23; 2 John 1 :7; Jude 1 :4

– , FAR Psalm 110:1; Isaiah 42:1; 49:5, 6; 61:1; Micah 5:4; Matthew 20:23;

26:39; Mark 10:40; John 1:1, 13:32; 2, 14; 3:34, 35; 5:19-31, 4:34; 37, 45; 6:32, 33, 7:16, 28, 38-40, 44-46;

29, 33; 8:16, 19, 28, 29, 38, 40, 42, 49, 54, 55; 10:15, 18, 25, 29, 30, 32, 9:4; 33, 36-38; 11:41, 42; 12:44,

320

14:7,9-14,20,24,49,50; 15:9, 10,28,31; 15,23-26; 16:5, 10, 15,23,25,27,28,32; 17:1-26; Acts 2:33,

36; 10:38; 13:37; Romans 1:4; 8:32; 1 Corinthians 1:30; 3:23; 15:24, 11:3; 27, 28; 2 Corinthians 4:4, 6;

Ephesians 1:17, 20-22; Philippians 2:6, 11; Colossians 1:15, 19; 1 Thessalonians 5:18; Hebrews 1:2, 3; 2:9;

3:2; 5:5-10; 1 Peter 1:21; 2:4, 23; 2 Peter 1:17; 1 John 4:9, 10, 14; Revelation 2:27; 3:12, 21

,

TITLE-DIVITY

, ITY

,

– Psalm 2:7; 16:9, 10; Isaiah 26:19; Matthew 12:40; 16:4,21; 17:23; 20:19; 27:52,

26:32; 53, 63; 28:6, 7; Mark 8:31; 9:9, 10; 10:34; 14:28, 58; 16:6, 7; Luke 9:22, 31; 18:33; 24:5-7, 46; John

2:19,21,22; 12:23; 16:16, 22; 20:1-18; 2:24, Acts 1:3, 22; 31, 32; 3:15; 4:10, 33; 5:30-32; 10:40,41; 17:2,

13:30-34; 3, 31; 26:23, 26; Romans 1:4; 4:24, 25; 6:4, 5, 5:10; 9, 10; 8:11, 34; 10:9; 1 Corinthians 6:14; 2

Corinthians 4:10, 15:3-8, 12-23; 11, 14; 5:15; 13:4; Galatians 1:1; Ephesians 1:20; Philippians 3:10;

Colossians 1:18; 2:12; 1 Thessalonians 1:10; 4:14; 2 Timothy 2:8; Hebrews 13:20; 1 Peter 1:3, 21; 3:18,

21; Revelation 1:5, 18

-REVELATIONS BY

Concerning his kingdom Matthew 8:1 1, 12; Luke 13:28, 29; Matthew 10:23, 34; 13:24-50; 16:18, 28;

Mark

9:1; Luke 9:27; Matthew 21:43, 44; 24: 14; Mark 16: 17, 18; Luke 12:40-53; 13:24-35; 17:20-37; John 4:21,

23; 5:25, 29; 6:39, 54; 12:35; 13:19; 14:29; 16:4 His rejection by the Jews Matthew 21:33-44; Luke 17:25

His betrayal Matthew 26:21, 23-25 Crucifixion John 3:14; 8:28; 12:32 Judgments upon the Jews Matthew

23:37-39; 25; Mark 1 1:12-14 The destruction of the temple, and Jerusalem Matthew 24; Mark 13; Luke

19:41-48 The destruction of Capernaum Matthew 11:23; Luke 10:15 Concerning persecutions of Christians

Matthew 23:34-36 His being forsaken by his disciples John 16:32 Concerning Lazarus John 1 1 :4, 1 1, 23,

40 Concerning Peter John 21:18-23 Fame of the woman who anointed his head Matthew 26:13; Mark 14:8,

9 Antichrist Matthew 24:4, Mark 13:5, 5, 23-26; 6, 21-23; Luke 17:23, 24; 21:8; Acts 5:36, 37 Concerning

His death and resurrection Matthew 12:39, 40; 16:21; 17:22, 23; 20:18, 19; 26:2, 21, 23, 24, 45, 46; Mark

8:31; 9:31; 10:32-34; Luke 9:22-24; 18:31-33; John 2:19; 12:7,23; 13:18-27,36-38; 16:32 Concerning His

ascension John 7:33, 34; 8:21; 12:8; 13:33; 16:10, 16

–

, , HOLESS

– BY

, ,

– Genesis 12:3; 49:18; 2 Samuel 23:6, 7; Job 33:23, 24; Psalm 14:7; 72:4, 12-14, 17; 80:17;

89:19; Isaiah 8:14; 28:16; 32:2; 40:10, 11; 49:6, 42:6, 7; 50:2, 8, 9; 8, 9; 59:16, 53:10, 11; 17, 20; 61:1-3;

63:1, 5, 62:1 1; 8, 9; Jeremiah 23:5, 6; 33:15, 16; Ezekiel 34:23; Hag 2:7; Zechanah 4:7; 9:9; Malachi 4:2;

Matthew 1:21; 9:12, 13; 15:24; 18:11-13; 2:11, 31, Luke 1:68-77; 32, 34; 5:31, 32; 9:56; 15:1-10; 19:10;

John 1:9, 29; 3:16, 17; 5:26, 33, 4:14, 42; 34, 40; 6:27, 32, 33, 35, 37, 39, 51, 53-58, 68; 7:37-39; 8:12; 9:5,

39; 10:7,9-11, 14-16,27,28; 11:25-27; 12:47; 14:6, 19; 16:33; 17:2, 3; Acts 3:26; 4:12; 13:23,38,5:31;

39,47; 15:11; 16:31; Romans 3:24-26; 5:1, 6, 8-11, 15,4:25; 17-19, 21; 6:23; 8:2; 10:9, 11; 15:7,9; 1

Corinthians 1:30; 3:11; 6:11; 10:3, 4; 15:17, 57; 2 Corinthians 5:18, 19, 21; Galatians 1:3, 4; 2:20; 4:7; 2:7,

Ephesians 1:10, 11; 13-18, 20; 5:2, 14, 23, 4:8; 25, 26; Colossians 1:12-14, Philippians 3:20; 27, 28; 2:8,

10; 3:3, 4, 11; 1 Thessalonians 1:10; 5:9, 10; 2 Thessalonians 1:12; 1 Timothy 1:1, 15; 2 Timothy 1:1, 9,

10, 12; 2:10; 3:15; Titus 1:4; 2:13, 14; Hebrews 2:3, 17; 5:9; 7:22, 25; 1 Peter 1:3, 13:10,20; 18, 19; 2:4-7,

25; 3:18, 21; 5:10; 2 Peter 1:3, 11;2:20;4:9, 1 John3:5,8; 10, 14; 5:11-13, 20; Jude 1:1; Revelation 2:7;

3:18; 5:5-14; 7:10; 14:4; 21:27; 22:1, 2

, , , ,

CENSION

-SECOND COMG Job 19:25, 26; Matthew 16:27, 28; 23:39; 24:1-51; 25:1-13, 19, 31-46; 26:64;

Mark 8:38; 9:1; 13:1-37; 14:62; Luke 9:26, 27; 12:37-40; 17:22-37; 19:12, 18:8; 13, 15; 21:5-36; John

14:3, 18, 28, 29; Acts 1:11; 3:20,21; 1 Corinthians 1:7, 8; 4:5; 11:26; 15:23; Philippians 3:20, 21; 4:5;

Colossians 3:4; 1 Thessalonians 1:10; 2:19; 3:13; 5:2, 4:15-17; 3, 23; 2:1-3, 2 Thessalonians 1:7-10; 5, 8;

3:5; 1 Timothy 6:14, 15; 2 Timothy 4:1, 8; Titus 2:13; Hebrews 9:28; James 5:7-9; 1 Peter 1:7, 13; 4:13;

5:4;3:3,2Peterl:16;4, 8-14; 1 John 2:28; 3:2; Jude 1:14, 15; Revelation 1:7; 3:11; 16:15; 22:12, 20

-SHEPHERD, TRUE

Foretold Genesis 49:24; Isaiah 40:1 1; Ezekiel 34:23; 37:24 The chief 1 Peter 5:4 The good John 10:1 1, 14

The great Micah 5:4; Hebrews 13:20 His sheep he knows John 10:14, 27 He calls John 10:3 He gathers

Isaiah 40:1 1; John 10:16 He guides Psalm 23:3; John 10:3, 4 He feeds Psalm 23:1, 2; John 10:9 He

cherishes tenderly Isaiah 40:11 He protects and preserves Jeremiah 31:10; Ezekiel 34:10; Zechariah 9:16;

John 10:28 He laid down his life for Zechariah 13:7; Matthew 26:31; John 10:1 1, 15; Acts 20:28 He gives

eternal life to John 10:28 Typified: David 1 Samuel 16:1 1

– Psalm 2:7; 89:26, 27; Matthew 3:17; 4:3, 6; 10:40; 11:27; 14:33; 15:13; 16:15-17; 17:5;

321

18:10, 19; 20:23; 26:53, 21:37; 63, 64; 27:43, 54; Mark 1:1, 11; 3:11; 5:7; 9:7; 14:61,62; 15:39; Luke 1:32,

35; 4:3, 3:22; 9, 41; 8:28; 9:35; 10:22; 20:13; 22:29, 70; John 1:1,2, 14, 18, 34, 49, 50; 3:16-18, 34-36;

5:19-21, 23, 26, 27, 30, 32, 6:27, 38, 40, 46, 36, 37; 57, 69; 7:16, 8:16, 19, 26-29, 38, 40, 42, 28, 29; 49, 54;

9:35-37; 10:15, 17, 18,29, 11:4, 30, 36-38; 27, 41; 12:49,50; 13:3; 14:7,9-11, 13, 16,20,24, 15:1,8-10,

28, 31; 23, 24; 16:5, 15,27,28,32; 17:1-26; 20:17, 19:7; 21, 31; Acts 3:13; Romans 1:3, 13:33; 8:3, 4, 9;

29, 32; 15:24, 1 Corinthians 1:9; 27, 28; 2 Corinthians 1:3, 19; Galatians 1:16; 4:4; Ephesians 1:3;

Colossians 1:3,3:14; 15, 19; 3:17; 1 Thessalomans 1:10; Hebrews 1:1-3, 5; 5:5, 4:14; 8, 10; 6:6; 7:3; 10:29;

2 Peter 1:17; 1 John 1:7; 2:22-24; 4:9, 3:8, 23; 5:5, 9, 10, 10, 14; 13, 20; 2 John 1:3; Revelation 2:18

, , DIVITY ,

, , ,

FAR,

–

, , ITY ,

-SOVEREIGNTY

,

, SUFFERGS

-SUFFERGS Matthew 26:38-45; 27:24-50; Mark 14:15; 15:34; Luke 2:34; 4:28, 29; 22:23, 44;

24:46; John 4:6; 11:33,35; 12:27; 18:11, 19; 19:28; Acts 3:18; 17:3; 2 Corinthians 1:5; Philippians 2:7, 8;

3:10; Hebrews 2:9; 4:15; 5:7, 8; 12:2,3; 1 Peter 1:11; 2:21-23; 4:1; Revelation 5:6; 19:13

,

, ,

– CONCERNG Psalm 22:6-8, 11-13, 17-21; 69:7-9, 20; 109:25; Isaiah 50:6; 52:13, 14;

53:1-12; Micah 5:1; Zechanah 11:12, 13; 13:6, 7; Matthew 16:21; 17:12, 22, 23; 20:17-19; 27:35; Mark

8:31; 10:32-34; 15:24; Luke 2:34, 35; 9:22; 18:31-33; 22:37; 23:34; John 12:38; 19:23; 1 Peter 1:11

-SYMPATHY

, COMPSION

,

– Matthew 4:23; 5:1; 7:29; 11:1; 21:23; 22:16; 23:8; 26:55; Mark 4:1; 12:14; Luke 4:15; 6:6;

20:21; 23:5; John 3:2; Acts 1:1

– Isaiah 7:16; Matthew 4:1-11; Mark 1:12, 13; Luke 4:1-13; 22:28; John 14:30;

Hebrews 4:15

–

-UNCHANGEABLE Hebrews 13:8

– ,

, ,

–

, ,

– Joshua 5: 14, 15; Psalm 45:11, 17; 72:15; Matthew 2:2, 11; 9:18; 14:33; 15:25; 20:20; 28:9,

21:9; 16, 17; Mark 3:11; 5:6, 7; 11:9, 10; Luke 4:41; 5:8; 23:42; 24:52; John 5:23; 9:38; 12:13; Acts 1:24;

7:59, 60; 1 Corinthians 1:2; 2 Corinthians 12:8, 9; Philippians 2:10, 11; 1 Timothy 1:12; Hebrews 1:6;

Revelation 5:8, 2 Peter 3:18; 9, 12-14; 7:10

-ZEAL Psalm 69:9; Isaiah 59:17; Matthew 4:23; 9:35; Mark 1:38; 3:20, 21; 6:6; Luke 2:49; 4:43; 8:1;

9:51; 12:50; 13:32, 33; John 2:17; 4:32, 34; 9:4; Acts 10:38; Romans 15:3; 1 Timothy 6:13

TITLE-JER

-1 . Son of Gideon, \"was afraid\" to kill the Midianite kings Judges 8:20

-2. An Ishmaelite who married David\'s sister 1 Kings 2:5, 32; 1 Chronicles 2:17 .Called ITHRA 2 Samuel

17:25

-3. A son of Jada 1 Chronicles 2:32

-4. A son of Ezra 1 Chronicles 4:17

-5. A chief of the line of Asher 1 Chronicles 7:38

TITLE-JETH

-A duke of Esau Genesis 36:40; 1 Chronicles 1:51

TITLE-JETHLAH

-A city of tribe of Dan Joshua 19:42

TITLE-JETHRO

-Called RAGUEL and REUEL -(A priest of Midian) -Moses spent forty years of exile with, and married his daughter Exodus 2:15-22; 3:1; 4:18; Numbers 10:29

TITLE-JETUR

-Son of Ishmael Genesis 25:15; 1 Chronicles 1:31

TITLE-JEUEL

322

-A descendant of Zerah 1 Chronicles 9:6

TITLE-JEUSH

-1. Son of Esau Genesis 36:5, 14, 18; 1 Chronicles 1:35

-2. A Benjamite 1 Chronicles 7:10

-3. A Gershonite Levite 1 Chronicles 23: 10, 11

-4. Son of Rehoboam 2 Chronicles 11:19

TITLE-JE

-Head of a Benjamite family 1 Chronicles 8:10

TITLE-JEWELS

-Betrothal presents of Genesis 24:53

-Borrowed from Egyptians by Israelites Exodus 3:22; 1 1 :2; 12:35

-Dedicated to the tabernacle Exodus 35:22; Numbers 31 :50-52

-Regarded by Jacob as obnoxious to holiness Genesis 35:4; Exodus 33:4-6; Isaiah 3:18-21

-Tokens of love Ezekiel 16:11-13

-Worn by men Ezekiel 23:42

-FIGURATIVE Proverbs 20:15; Malachi 3:17

CH

EARRGS

RG

SNE,

TITLE-JEWS

-A corrupted form, doubtless, of Judah, and applied to the people of the kingdom of Judah and Benj amin 2

Kings 16:6; 25:25; 2 Chronicles 32:18

-(After the dissolution of the kingdom of Israel the name was applied to all Israelites, as well as to those of

the two remaining tribes)

TITLE-JEZANIAH

TITLE-JEZEBEL

-Daughter of Ethbaal, a Zidonian, and wife of Ahab 1 Kings 16:31

-Was an idolatress and persecuted the prophets of God 1 Kings 18:4, 13, 19; 2 Kings 3:2, 13; 9:7, 22

-Vowed to kill Elij ah 1 Kings 1 9 : 1 -3

-Wickedly accomplishes the death of Naboth 1 Kings 21:5-16

-Death of, foretold 1 Kings 21 :23; 2 Kings 9: 10

-Death of, at the hand of Jehu 2 Kings 9:30-37

-FIGURATIVE Revelation 2:20

TITLE-JEZER

-Son of Naphtali Genesis 46:24; Numbers 26:49; 1 Chronicles 7:13

TITLE-JEZIAH

-An Israelite who married an idolatrous wife Ezra 10:25

TITLE-JEZIEL

-A disaffected Israelite who joined David at Ziklag 1 Chronicles 12:3

TITLE-JEZLIAH

-A Benjamite 1 Chronicles 8:18

TITLE-JEZOAR

-Son of Helah 1 Chronicles 4:7

TITLE-JHIAH

-A leader of the choir Nehemiah 12:42

TITLE-JEZREEL

323

-1. A city in the south of the territory of the tribe of Judah Joshua 15:56; 1 Samuel 25:43; 27:3; 29:1, 11

-2. A city of the tribe of Issachar Joshua 19:18; 2 Samuel 2:9 Ahab\'s residence in 1 Kings 18:45, 46; 21:1

.Naboth\'s vineyard in 1 Kings 21:1 Joram\'s residence in 2 Kings 8:29 .Jehu kills King Ahab, his wife, and

friends at 2 Kings 9: 15-37; 10:11 .Prophecies concerning Hosea 1 :4, 5, 1 1

-3. A valley Joshua 17:16 .Place of Gideon\'s battle with the Midianites Judges 6:33 .Place of the defeat of

the Israelites under Saul and Jonathan 1 Samuel 29: 1 , 1 1 ; 3 1 : 1 -6; 2 Samuel 4:4

-4. A descendant of Etam 1 Chronicles 4:3

-5. Figurative of the northern kingdom of Israel Hosea 1 :4, 5,11

TITLE-JIBSAM

-Son of Tola 1 Chronicles 7:2

TITLE-JIDLAPH

-Son of Nahor Genesis 22:22

TITLE-JIMNAH

-Also called JIMNA -Son of Asher Genesis 46:17; Numbers 26:44

TITLE-JIPHTAH

-A city of the territory of the tribe of Judah Joshua 15:43

JIPHTHAH-EL

-A valley in Zebulun Joshua 19:14, 27

TITLE-

-1. Son of David\'s sister 1 Chronicles 2:16 .Commander of David\'s army 2 Samuel 8:16; 20:23; 1

Chronicles 11:6; 18:15; 27:34 .Dedicated the plunder of his battles 1 Chronicles 26:28 .Defeated the

Jebusites 1 Chronicles 11:6 .Defeats and kills Abner 2 Samuel 2: 13-32; 3:27; 1 Kings 2:5 .Destroys all the

males in Edom 1 Kings 11:16 .(See title) Psalm 60 .Defeats the Ammonites 2 Samuel 10:7-14; 1 Chronicles

19:6-15 .Captures Rabbah 2 Samuel 11:1, 15-25; 12:26-29; 1 Chronicles 20:1, 2 .Procures the return of

Absalom to Jerusalem 2 Samuel 14:1-24 .Barley field of, burned by Absalom 2 Samuel 14:29-33 .Pursues

and kills Absalom 2 Samuel 18 .Censures David for lamenting the death of Absalom 2 Samuel 19:1-8

.Replaced by Amasa as commander of David\'s army 2 Samuel 17:25; 19: 13 .Kills Amasa 2 Samuel 20:8-

13; 1 Kings 2:5 .Causes Sheba to be put to death 2 Samuel 20:16-22 .Opposes the numbering of the people

2 Samuel 24:3; 1 Chronicles 21:3 .Numbers the people 2 Samuel 24:4-9; 1 Chronicles 21:4, 5; 27:23, 24

.Supports Adonijah as successor to David 1 Kings 1 :7; 2:28 .Killed by Benaiah, under Solomon\'s order 1

Kings 2:29-34

-2. A grandson of Kenaz 1 Chronicles 4:14

-3. An Israelite (or the name of two Israelites) whose descendants returned from Babylon to Jerusalem Ezra

2:6; 8:9; Nehemiah 7:11

-4. \"The household of Joab,\" 1 Chronicles 2:54 .Probably identical with number one

TITLE-JOAH

-1. Son of Asaph Isaiah 36:3, 2 Kings 18:18,26; 11,22

-2. A descendant of Gershom 1 Chronicles 6:21; 2 Chronicles 29:12

-3. A son of Obed-edom 1 Chronicles 26:4

-4. A Levite, who repaired the temple 2 Chronicles 34:8

TITLE-JOAHAZ

-Father of Joah 2 Chronicles 34:8

TITLE-JOANAN

-An ancestor of Jesus Luke 3:27

TITLE-JOANNA

-Wife of Chuza, the steward of Herod, and a disciple of Jesus Luke 8 : 3 ; 24 : 1

TITLE-JOH

324

-1. Son of Becher 1 Chronicles 7:8

-2. Keeper of the stores of oil 1 Chronicles 27:28

-3. Father of Gideon Judges 6:11, 29, 31; 7:14; 8:13, 29-32

-4. Son of Ahab, king of Israel 1 Kings 22:26; 2 Chronicles 18:25

-5. Also called JEHOH -(Son of Ahaziah and king of Judah) .Saved from his grandmother by Jehosheba,

his aunt, and hidden for six years 2 Kings 1 1 : 1 -3 ; 2 Chronicles 22 : 1 1 , 12 Anointed king by the priest,

Jehoiada 2 Kings 1 1 : 12-21 ; 2 Chronicles 23 .Righteousness of, under influence of Jehoiada 2 Kings 12:2; 2

Chronicles 24:2 .Repaired the temple 2 Kings 12:4-16; 2 Chronicles 24:4-14, 27 .Wickedness of, after

Jehoiada\'s death 2 Chronicles 24: 17-22 .Procured peace from Hazael, king of Syria, by gift of dedicated

treasures from the temple 2 Kings 12:17, 18; 2 Chronicles 24:23, 24 .Prophecy against 2 Chronicles 24:19,

20 .Put Jehoiada\'s son to death 2 Chronicles 24:20-22; Matthew 23:35 .Diseases of 2 Chronicles 24:25

.Conspired against and slain 2 Kings 12:20, 21; 2 Chronicles 24:25, 26

-6. A king of Israel

-7. A descendant of Shelah 1 Chronicles 4:22

-8. One of David\'s officers 1 Chronicles 12:3

TITLE-JOB

-1. A man who lived inUz Job 1:1 .Righteousness of Job 1:1, 5, 8; 2:3; Ezekiel 14:14, 20 .Riches of Job

1:3 .Trial of, by affliction of Satan Job 1:13-19; 2:7-10 .Fortitude of Job 1:20-22; 2:10; James 5:11 .Visited

by Eliphaz, Bildad, and Zophar as comforters Job 2:11-13 .Complaints of, and replies by his three friends

to Job 3; 4; 5; 6; 7; 8; 9; 10; 11; 12; 13; 14; 15; 16; 17; 18; 19; 20; 21; 22; 23; 24; 25; 26; 27; 28; 29; 30;

31; 32; 33; 34; 35; 36; 37 .Replied to by God Job 38; 39; 40; 41 .Submission of, to God Job 40:3-5; 42:1-6

.Later blessings and riches of Job 42: 10-16 .Death of Job 42: 16, 17

-2. JOB .SeeJHUB

TITLE-JOBAB

-1. Son of Joktan Genesis 10:29; 1 Chronicles 1:23

-2. A king of Edom Genesis 36:33, 34; 1 Chronicles 1:44, 45

-3. A king of Madon Joshua 11:1

-4. Name of two Benjamites of whom little is known 1 Chronicles 8:9, 18

TITLE-JOCHEBED

-Mother of Miriam, Aaron, and Moses Exodus 6:20; Numbers 26:59

-Nurses Moses when he is adopted by Pharaoh\’s daughter Exodus 2:1-9

TITLE-JOED

-A Benjamite Nehemiah 11:7

TITLE-JOEL

-1. Son of Samuel 1 Samuel 8:2; 1 Chronicles 6:33; 15:17 .Called VHNI 1 Chronicles 6:28

-2. A Simeonite 1 Chronicles 4:35

-3. A Reubenite 1 Chronicles 5:4, 8

-4. A Gadite 1 Chronicles 5:12

-5. A Kohathite Levite 1 Chronicles 6:36

-6. Descendant of Issachar 1 Chronicles 7:3

-7. One of David\’s valiant men 1 Chronicles 1 1:38 .Called \”IGAL, son of Nathan\” 2 Samuel 23:36

-8. Name of two Gershonites 1 Chronicles 15:7, 11; 23:8; 26:22

-9. Prince of Manasseh 1 Chronicles 27:20

-10. A Kohathite who assisted in the cleansing of the temple 2 Chronicles 29: 12

-11. One of Nebo\’s family Ezra 10:43

-12. Son of Zichri Nehemiah 11:9

-13. One of the twelve minor prophets, probably lived in the days of Uzziah Joel l:l;Acts2:16 .Declares

the terribleness of God\’s judgments Joel 1; 2:1-11 .Denounces judgments against the enemies of God Joel

3:1-17 . Sets forth the blessings of the church Joel 3:18-21

TITLE-JOELAH

-Son of Jeroham 1 Chronicles 12:7

325

TITLE-JOEZER

-A Korhite, who joined David at Ziklag 1 Chronicles 12:6

TITLE-JOGBEHAH

-A place in Gad Numbers 32:35; Judges 8:11

TITLE-JOGLI

-A prince of Dan Numbers 34:22

TITLE-JOHA

-1. A Benjamite 1 Chronicles 8:16

-2. One of David\'s valiant men 1 Chronicles 1 1 :45

TITLE-JOHANAN

-1. A Jewish captain 2 Kings 25:22-24 .Warns Gedaliah against Ishmael Jeremiah 40:13-16 .Ishmael

defeated by Jeremiah 41:11-15 .Sought prayers of Jeremiah Jeremiah 42:2, 3 .Disobeyed Jeremiah and took

him to Egypt Jeremiah 43:1-7

-2. Son of Josiah 1 Chronicles 3:15

-3. A son of Elioenai 1 Chronicles 3:24

-4. A Levite 1 Chronicles 6:9, 10

-5. Two Israelites who joined David at Ziklag 1 Chronicles 12:4, 12

-6. An Ephraimite 2 Chronicles 28: 12

-7. A returned exile Ezra 8:12

-8. A priest Ezra 10:6; Nehemiah 12:22, 23 .Probably identical with Jonathan Nehemiah 12:1 1

-9. Son of Tobiah the Ammonite Nehemiah 6: 18

TITLE-

-1. The Baptist .Prophecies concerning Isaiah 40:3; Malachi 4:5, 6; Luke 1:11-17

-Miraculous birth of Luke 1 : 1 1 -20, 57-65

-Lives in the desert Matthew 3:1; Mark l:4;Luke 1:80; 3:2, 3

-Mission of Matthew 17:11; Mark 1:2-8; Luke 1:15-17, 76-79; 3:4-6; John 1:7,8, 15, 22-28, 31-34; 5:32-

35; Acts 13:24,25; 19:4

-Ministry of Matthew 3:1-3; Mark 1:4; Luke 3:2, 3; John 1:6-8

-His influence upon the public mind Matthew 3: 5, 6; 14:5; 21:32; Mark 1:5; 11:32; Luke 3:7, 15; 20:6;

John 1:35-40

-Testifies to the messiahship of Jesus Matthew 3:11,12; Mark 1 :7, 8; Luke 3:16, 17; John 1:15, 26-36;

3:23-36; 5:32, 33; 10:41; Acts 13:25

-Teaches his disciples to pray Luke 11:1

-Teaches his disciples to fast Luke 5:33

-The baptism which he taught

-Baptizes Jesus Matthew 3:13-16; Mark 1:9-11; Luke 3:21, 22; John 1:32

-The testimony of Jesus concerning (see below, Jesus discourses upon) John 5:32-35; Matthew 17:12, 13;

21:32; Mark 9:13

-His ministry not attested by miracles John 10:41

-Reproves Herod Antipas on account of his incest; Herod imprisons him, and beheads him Matthew 4:12;

14:1-12; Mark 6:16-29; 9:13; Luke 3:18-20

-Sends two disciples to Jesus Matthew 11:2-6; Luke 7:18-23

-Herod Antipas falsely supposes Jesus to be Matthew 14:1,2; 16:14; Mark 6:14, 16;Luke9:19

-Character of Mark 6:20; John 5:35

-Jesus discourses upon Matthew 1 1 :7-19; Luke 7:24-33

-Affected probably by the doctrines of the stoics Matthew 11:18; Mark 1 :6; Luke 1 :80

-A Nazarite Matthew 11:18; Luke 1:15; 7:33

-2. The Apostle .Intimately associated with Jesus John 13:23-26; 21 :20 .Is present when Jesus performs the

following miracles .The healing of Peter\'s mother-in-law Matthew 8:14, 15; Mark 1:30, 31; Luke 4:38, 39

.The raising of the daughter of JairusMark 5:37; Luke 8:51 .The two catches of fish Luke 5:10; John 21:1-

7 .The transfiguration Matthew 17:1; Mark 9:2; Luke 9:28 .Is present with Jesus in the garden of

326

Gethsemane Matthew 26:37; Mark 14:33; Luke 22:39 .Intolerance of Luke 9:49, Mark 9:38; 50, 54-56

.Civil ambitions of Matthew 20:20-24; Mark 10:35-41 .Prepares the Passover meal Matthew 26:18, 19;

Mark 14:13-16; Luke 22:8-13 .Present at the trial of Jesus which took place in front of the high priest John

18:15, 16 .Present at the crucifixion John 19:26, 27 .Present at the gravesite of Jesus John 20:2-8 .Present

when Jesus revealed himself at the Lake Galilee John 21 .Present with Peter in the temple courtyard Acts

3:1-11 .Lives in Jerusalem Acts 1:13 .Is intrusted with the care of Mary, mother of Jesus John 19:26

.Imprisoned by the rulers of the Jews Acts 4:1-19 .Sent by the Jerusalem congregation with the commission

to Samaria Acts 8:14-17 A pillar of the ekklesia (body of Christ) Galatians 2:9 .Writes to the congregations

1 1; 2 1; 3 1 .

Island Revelation 1 :9 .Prophecy concerning Revelation 10:11

-3. A relative of Annas the high priest Acts 4:6

-4. Whose surname was Mark

TITLE-JOIADA

-Son and successor of Eliashib in the high priesthood Nehemiah 12:10, 11, 22; 13:28

TITLE-JOIAKIM

-A high priest Nehemiah 12:10, 12, 26

TITLE-JOIARIB

-LA returned exile Ezra 8:16

-2. A descendant of Judah Nehemiah 1 1 :5

-3. A priest who returned from Babylon Nehemiah 12:6, 19

-4. JOIARIB

TITLE-JOKDEAM

-A city of the territory of the tribe of Judah Joshua 15:56

TITLE-JOKIM

-A descendant of Shelah 1 Chronicles 4:22

TITLE-

-A Levitical city of Ephraim 1 Chronicles 6:68

TITLE-JOKNEAM

-A Levitical city of Zebulun Joshua 12:22; 19:11; 21:34

TITLE-JOKSHAN

-Son of Abraham, by Keturah Genesis 25:2, 3, 6; 1 Chronicles 1:32

TITLE-JOKTAN

-Son of Eber Genesis 10:25, 1 Chronicles 1:19, 26, 29; 20, 23

TITLE-JOKEL

-LA city of the territory of the tribe of Judah Joshua 15:38

-2. A name given by Amaziah to Selah, a stronghold of Edom 2 Kings 14:7; 2 Chronicles 25:1 1, 12

.Called

\"rock\" in Judges 1:36

TITLE-

-1. Nephew of David .His complicity with Amnon in his rape of Lamar 2 Samuel 13:3-5 .Comforts David

upon the death of Amnon 2 Samuel 13:32-35

-2. Also called JEHONADAB A Rechabite and companion of Jehu 2 Kings 10: 15-23 His sons refuse to

drink wine in obedience to his command Jeremiah 35:5-10, 16-19

TITLE-JONAH

-Also called JON -A prophet of Israel 2 Kings 14:25

-Sent by God to warn the city of Nineveh John 1:1,2

327

-Disobedience and punishment of John 1:3-17

-Repentance and deliverance of John 2; Matthew 12:40

-Brought Ninevites to repentance John 3; Matthew 12:41

-Displeased with God\'s mercy to Nineveh -Reproved John 1 :4

-Is a sign Matthew 16:4; Luke 1 1 :29, 30

TITLE-JONAN

-An ancestor of Christ Luke 3:30

TITLE-JON

-1. JON. See JONAH

-2. Father of Peter John 21:15-17 .Called JONA John 1 :42

TITLE-JONATHAN

-LA Levite of Bethlehem, who becomes a priest for Micah; accepts idolatry; joins the Danites Judges

17:7-13; 18:1-30

-2. Son of Saul 1 Samuel 14:49 .Victory of, over the Philistine garrison of Geba 1 Samuel 13:3, 4, 16

.Victory of, over the Philistines at Michmash 1 Samuel 14:1-18 .Under Saul\’s curse pronounced against

anyone who might take food before Saul was avenged of his enemies 1 Samuel 14:24-30, 43 .Rescued by

the people 1 Samuel 14:43-45 .Love of, for David 1 Samuel 18:1-4; 19:1-7; 20; 23:16-18 .Killed in the \”

battle with the Philistines 1 Samuel 3 1 :2, 6; 1 Chronicles 10:2; 2 Samuel 21:12-14 .Buried by inhabitants of

Jabesh-gilead 1 Samuel 31:11-13 .Mourned by David 2 Samuel 1:12, 17-27 .Son of, cared for by David 2

Samuel 4:4; 9; 1 Chronicles 8:34

-3. Son of Abiathar 2 Samuel 15:27 Acts as a spy for David 2 Samuel 15:27, 28; 17:17-22 .Informs

Adonijah of Solomon\'s succession to David 1 Kings 1 : 42-48

-4. Nephew of David, kills a giant, and becomes one of David\'s chief warriors 2 Samuel 21:21; 1

Chronicles 20:7

-5. One of David\'s heroes 2 Samuel 23:32; 1 Chronicles 1 1 :34

-6. A son of Jada 1 Chronicles 2:32, 33

-7. Secretary of the cabinet of David 1 Chronicles 27:32

-8. Father of Ebed Ezra 8:6

-9. Son of AsahelEzra 10:15

-10. Also called JOHANAN A descendant of Jeshua Nehemiah 12:1 1, 22

-11. Lhe name of two priests Nehemiah 12:14, 35

-12. A scribe Jeremiah 37:15, 20; 38:26

-13. Son of Kareah Jeremiah 40:8

TITLE-JOPPA

-A seaport Joshua 19:46

-Exports from 2 Chronicles 2:16; Ezra 3:7

-Passenger traffic from John 1 :3

-Peter performs a miracle at Acts 9:36-43

-Peter has a vision of a sheet lowered down from the sky, at Acts 10:9-18

TITLE-JORAH

-A returned exile Ezra 2:18

TITLE-JORAI

-A Gadite 1 Chronicles 5:13

TITLE-

-1. A son of Loi 2 Samuel 8:9, 10 .Called HADORAM 1 Chronicles 18:10

-2. Also called King of Israel 2 Kings 1:17; 3:1 .King of Syria sends Naaman to, so that

Namaan may be healed of his leprosy 2 Kings 5:1-27 .Has war with the king of Syria 2 Kings 6:8-23; 7;

8:28, 29; 2 Chronicles 22:5, 6 .Inquires for the particulars concerning Elisha\'s miracles 2 Kings 8:4, 5

.Killed by Jehu 2 Kings 9: 14-26

328

TITLE-JORDAN

-(A river in Palestine) -Empties into the Dead Sea Joshua 15:5

-Fords of Genesis 32: 10; Joshua 2:7; Judges 3:28; 7:24; 8:4; 10:9; 12:5, 6; 2 Samuel 2:29; 17:22,24; 19:15,

31; 1 Chronicles 19:17

-Swelling of, at harvest time Joshua 3:15; Jeremiah 12:5

-Swelling of, in the early spring 1 Chronicles 12:15

-The waters of, miraculously separated for the passage .Of the Israelites Joshua 3; 4; 5: 1 ; Psalm 1 14:3 .Of

Elijah 2 Kings 2:6-8 .Of Elisha 2 Kings 2:14

-Crossed by a ferry boat 2 Samuel 19:18

-Naaman washes in, for the healing of his leprosy 2 Kings 5:10-14

-John the Baptist immerses in Matthew 3:6; Mark 1 :5

-John the Baptist immerses Jesus in Matthew 3:13; Mark 1 :9

-PLA Genesis 13:10-12 .Israelites camped in Numbers 22:1; 26:3, 63 .Solomon\'s foundry in 1 Kings

7:46; 2 Chronicles 4:17

TITLE-JORIM

-An ancestor of Jesus Luke 3:29

TITLE-JORKOAM

-Descendant of Caleb 1 Chronicles 2:44

TITLE-JOSABAD

-A famous archer who joined David at Ziklag 1 Chronicles 12:4

TITLE-JOSAPHAT

TITLE-JOSE

-An ancestor of Jesus Luke 3:29

TITLE-JOSEDECH

TITLE-JOSEPH

-1 . Son of Jacob Genesis 30:24 .Personal appearance of Genesis 39:6 .His father\’s favorite child 37:3,

Genesis 33:2; 4, 35; 48:22; 1 Chronicles 5:2; John 4:5 .His father\’s partiality for, excites the jealousy of his

brethren Genesis 37:4, 11, 18-28; Psalm 105:17; Acts 7:9 .His prophetic dreams of his fortunes in Egypt

Genesis 37:5-1 1 .Sold as a slave into Egypt Genesis 37:27, 28 .Is falsely reported to his father as killed by

wild beasts Genesis 37:29-35 .Is bought by Potiphar, an officer (LXX has \”eunuch\”) of Pharaoh Genesis

37:36 .Is prospered of God Genesis 39:2-5, 21, 23 .Is falsely accused, and thrown into prison; is delivered

by the friendship of another prisoner Genesis 39; 40; Psalm 105:18 .Is an interpreter of dreams .Of the two

prisoners Genesis 40:5-23 .Of Pharaoh Genesis 41:1-37 .His name is changed to Zaphnath-paaneah Genesis

41:11 .Is promoted to authority next to Pharaoh at thirty years of age Genesis 4 1 : 37-46; Psalm 105:1 9-22

.Marries the daughter of the priest of On Genesis 41 :45 .Provides against the seven years of famine Genesis

4 1 :46-57 Exports the produce of Egypt to other countries Genesis 41:57 . Sells the stores of food to the

people of Egypt, exacting from them all their money, flocks and herds, lands and lives Genesis 47: 13-26

Exempts the priests from the exactions Genesis 47:22, 26 .His father sends down into Egypt to buy corn

(grain) Genesis 42; 43; 44 .Reveals himself to his brothers; sends for his father; provides the land of

Goshen for his people; and sustains them during the famine Genesis 45; 46; 47: 1-12 .His two sons Genesis

41:50, 52

SEH . FAR 50:1-14 . A

pledge from his brothers to convey his remains to Canaan Genesis 50:2, 4, 25; Hebrews 1 1 :22; with Exodus

13:19; Joshua 24:32; Acts 7:16 .Death of Genesis 50:22-26 .Kindness of heart Genesis 40:7, 8 Joseph\'s

integrity Genesis 39:7-12 .His humility Genesis 41:16; 45:7-9 .His wisdom Genesis 41 :33-57 .His piety

Genesis 41:51 .His faith Genesis 45:5-8 .Was a prophet Genesis 41:38, 39; 50:25; Exodus 13:19 .God\'s

providence with Genesis 39:2-5; Psalm 105:17-22 .His sons jointly called JOSEPH Deuteronomy 33:13-17

.Descendants of Genesis 46:20; Numbers 26:28-37

329

-2. Father of Igal, the spy Numbers 13:7

-3. Of the sons of Asaph 1 Chronicles 25:2, 9

-4. A returned exile Ezra 10:42

-5. A priest Nehemiah 12:14

-6. Husband of Mary Matthew 13:55; Mark 6:3; Matthew 1 : 18-25; Luke 1 :27 .His genealogy Matthew 1:1-

1 6; Luke 3 :23-38 An angel appears and testifies to the innocence of his betrothed Matthew 1 : 1 9-24 .Lives

at Nazareth Luke 2:4 .Belongs to the town of Bethlehem Luke 2:4 .Goes to Bethlehem to be enrolled Luke

2:1-4 .Jesus born to Matthew 1 :25; Luke 2:7 .Presents Jesus in the temple Luke 2:22-39 .Returns to

Nazareth Luke 2:39 .Warned in a dream to escape to Egypt in order to save the infant\'s life Matthew 2:13-

15 .Warned in a dream to return to Nazareth Matthew 2:19-23 Attends the annual feast at Jerusalem with

his family Luke 2:42-51

-7. Of Arimathaea .Begs for the body of Jesus for burial in his own tomb Matthew 27:57-60; Mark 15:42-

47; Luke 23:50-56; John 19:38-42

-8. Three ancestors of Joseph Luke 3:24, 26, 30

-9. Also called BARSAB, surnamed JUSTUS .One of the two persons nominated in place of Judas Acts 1:21,22,23

-10. A designation of the ten tribes of Israel Amos 5:6

TITLE-JOSES

-1. One of the physical brothers of Jesus Matthew 13:55; 27:56; Mark 6:3; 15:40,47

-2. A Levite, surnamed Barnabas by the apostles Acts 4:36

TITLE-JOSHAH

-A descendant of Simeon 1 Chronicles 4:34

TITLE-JOSHAPHAT

-One of David\’s valiant men 1 Chronicles 1 1 :43

TITLE-JOSHAVIAH

-One of David\’s bodyguards 1 Chronicles 11:46

TITLE-JOSHBEKHAH

-Son of Heman 1 Chronicles 25:4, 24

TITLE-

-1. Also called JEHOSHUA, and JEHOSHUAH, and OSHEA .Son of Nun Numbers 13:8; 1 Chronicles

7:27 .Intimately associated with Moses Exodus 24:13; 32:17; 33:11 A religious zealot Numbers 11:28

.Sent with others to view the promised land Numbers 13:8 .Makes a favorable report Numbers 14:6-10

.Rewarded for his courage and fidelity Numbers 14:30, 38; 32: 12 .Commissioned, ordained, and charged

with the responsibilites of Moses\' office Numbers 27:18-23; Deuteronomy 1:38; 31:3, 3:28; 7, 23; 34:9

.Divinely inspired Numbers 27:18; Deuteronomy 34:9; Joshua 1:5, 9; 3:7; 8:8 .His life miraculously

preserved when he made a favorable report about the land Numbers 14:10 .Promises to Joshua 1 :5-9 .Leads

the people into the land of Canaan Joshua 1; 2; 3; 4; Acts 7:45; Hebrews 4:8 .Renews circumcision of the

children of Israel; re-establishes the Passover; has a vision of the angel of God Joshua 5 .Besieges and

captures Jericho Joshua 6 .Captures Ai Joshua 7; 8 .Makes a treaty with the Gibeonites Joshua 9:3-27 .The

kings of the six nations of the Canaanites band together against him Joshua 9:1, 2 .The six kings make war

upon the Gibeonites; are defeated and killed Joshua 10 .Defeats seven other kings Joshua 10:28-43

. Conquers Hazor Joshua 1 1 . Completes the conquest of the whole land Joshua 11:23 .List of the kings

whom Joshua struck down Joshua 12 Allots the land Joshua 13; 14; 15; 16; 17; 18; 19 .Sets the tabernacle

up at Shiloh Joshua 18:1 .Sets apart several cities of refuge Joshua 20 .48 Cities for the Levites Joshua 21

Exhortation of, before his death Joshua 23; 24 .Survives the Israelites who refused to enter the promised

land Numbers 26:63-65 .His portion of the land Joshua 19:49, 50 .Death and burial of Joshua 24:29, 30

Esteem with which he was held Joshua 1:16-18 .F aith of Joshua 6:16 .Military genius of, as exhibited At

the defeat of the Amalekites Exodus 17:13 At Ai Joshua 8 At Gibeon Joshua 10 At Hazor Joshua 1 1 Age

of, at death Judges 2:8

-2. An Israelite 1 Samuel 6:14, 18

-3. A governor of Jerusalem 2 Kings 23:8

330

-4. Also called JESHUA .The high priest of the captivity Ezra 2:2 Assists Zerubbabel in restoring the

temple Ezra 3; 4:1-6; 5; Hag 1:1, 12-14; 2:2

-SYMBOLICAL .Of the restoration of God\'s people Zechanah 3; 6:9-15

TITLE-

-1. King of Judah 2 Kings 21:24-26; 22:1; 1 Chronicles 3:14; 2 Chronicles 33:25 Ancestor of Jesus

Matthew 1:10, 11 .Killed in battle with Pharaoh-necho 2 Kings 23:29, 30; 2 Chronicles 35:20-24

.Lamentations for 2 Chronicles 35:25 .Piety of: exemplified in his repairing of the temple 2 Kings 22:3-7; 2

Chronicles 34: 1-4 .Solicitude when the copy of the law was discovered and read to him 2 Kings 22:8-20; 2

Chronicles 34: 14-33 .In keeping a solemn Passover 2 Kings 23:21-23; 2 Chronicles 35:1-19 .Called

JOSI Matthew 1:10, 11 .Prophecies concerning 1 Kings 13:1-3 .Destroys the altar and high places of

idolatry 2 Kings 23:3 -20, 24, 25

-2. Son of Zephaniah Zechariah 6:10

TITLE-JOSI

TITLE-JOSIBIAH

-A Simeonite 1 Chronicles 4:35

TITLE-JOSIPHIAH

-Father of a chief Ezra 8: 10

TITLE-JOT

-The smallest character in written Hebrew (a yodh) Matthew 5:18

TITLE-JOTBAH

-A place in Judah 2 Kings 21:19

-Called JOTBATH in Deuteronomy 10:7

TITLE-JOTBATHAH

-The twentieth encampment of Israel Numbers 33:33, 34

TITLE-JOTHAM

-1 . Son of Gideon Judges 9:5, 57 .Rebukes the Shechemites with the parable about the trees Judges 9:7-21

-2. Son of Azariah, king of Judah 2 Kings 15:5-7, 32, 38; 1 Chronicles 3:12; 2 Chronicles 26:21-23; 27

.Piety of 2 Chronicles 27 .The moral condition of Israel during his reign Hosea 4 Ancestor of Jesus

Matthew 1:9

-3. Son of Jahdai 1 Chronicles 2:47

TITLE-JOY

-Attributed to God Deuteronomy 28:63; 30:9; Jeremiah 32:41

-In heaven Luke 15:10-32

-UNCLSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATG Deuteronomy 12:18; 1 Samuel 2:1; 1 Chronicles 16:27;

2 Chronicles 7:10; Ezra 6:22; Nehemiah 8:10, 12; 12:43; Job 8:21; 22:21, 26; 33:26; Psalm 2:11; 4:7; 5:11;

9:2, 14; 13:5; 16:5,6,8, 14:7; 9, 11; 17:15; 19:8; 20:5; 21:1, 6; 30:5, 28:7; 32:1, 11, 12; 2, 11; 33:21; 35:9;

36:8; 40:16; 42:4; 43:4; 45:15; 46:4; 51:8, 12; 53:6; 63:5-7, 11; 64:10; 68:3; 69:32; 70:4; 71:23; 85:6;

89:15, 16; 97:11, 12; 100:1,2; 104:34; 119:1,2, 14, 16,55, 111, 105:3,43; 162, 165; 126:5,6; 132:16;

138:5; 149:2, 5; Proverbs 10:28; 13:9; 19:23; 28:12; 29:6; Ecclesiastes 2:26; Isaiah 9:3; 12:1-6; 25:9;

29:19; 30:29; 35:1, 2, 10; 41:16; 44:23; 49:13; 51:11; 52:9; 55:12; 56:7; 61:3, 7, 10; 65:14, 19; 66:10-12,

14; 31:12-14, Jeremiah 15:16; 25, 26; 33:6, 11; Joel 2:23; Na 1:15; Hab 3:18; Zep 3:14; Hag 2:9; Zechariah

2:10; 9:9; 10:7; Matthew 18:13; 25:21; Luke 1:47; 2:10; 6:22, 23; 15:6-8, 10:20; 10, 22-32; John 16:20, 22,

24:52;24,33; 17:13; Acts 2:28; 8:8, 39; 13:52; 16:25, 34; Romans 5:2, 11; 12:12; 14:17; 15:13; 2

Corinthians 1:12, 24; 6:10; 7:4; 8:2; 12:10; Galatians 5:22; Ephesians 5:18, 19; Phihppians 3:3; 4:4;

Colossians 1:11; 1 Thessalomans 1:6; 5:16;Hebrews 10:34; James 1:2; 5:13; 1 Peter 1:8; 4:13; 1 John

1:4;

Jude 1:24

– .Of Moses and the Israelites, when Pharaoh and his army were destroyed Exodus 15:1-

22 .Of Deborah and the Israelites, when Sisera was overthrown Judges 5 .Of Jephthah\'s daughter, when he

331

returned from his victory over the Ammonites Judges 1 1 :34 .Of Hannah, when Samuel was born 1 Samuel

2:1-1 1 .Of Naomi, when Boaz showed kindness to Ruth Ru 2:20; 4:14 .Of the Israelites .When Saul was

presented as their king 1 Samuel 10:24 .When David killed Goliath 1 Samuel 18:6, 7 When they came to

David to Hebron to make him king 1 Chronicles 12:40 When they took the ark of the covenant from

Kirjath-jearim 1 Chronicles 13:8 When they brought the ark of the covenant from the house of Obed-edom

to Jerusalem 1 Chronicles 15:16, 25, 28 When they made gifts to the house of God 1 Chronicles 29:9

.When they observed the dedication of the temple, and the feast of tabernacles under Ezra Ezra 6:16, 22 .Of

the Jews, after hearing, anew, the word of God Nehemiah 8:9-18 When they turned away from idolatry 2

Chronicles 15:14, 15; 23:18, 21; 30:21, 29:30, 36; 23, 26 When the wall of Jerusalem was dedicated

Nehemiah 12:43 When the foundation of the second temple was laid Ezra 3:11-13 .Of David, over the

offerings of the princes and people for the house of God 1 Chronicles 29:10-19 .Jews, over the hanging of

Haman Esther 8:15, 16 with Esther 7:10 .Of Elisabeth, when Mary visited her Luke 1:5-44 .Of Mary,

when

she visited Elisabeth Luke 1 :46-56 .Of Zecharias, when John the Baptist was born Luke 1 .61-19 .Of angels,

when Jesus was born Luke 2:13, 14 .Of the shepherds, when they saw the infant Jesus Luke 2:20 .Of the

Magi Matthew 2:10 .Of Simeon, when Jesus was presented in the temple Luke 2:28-32 .Of the disciples,

because the demons were subject to them Luke 10:17 .Of the father, when his prodigal son returned Luke

15:20-32 .Of angels, when sinners repent Luke 15:7, 10 .Of the disciples, when Jesus triumphantly entered

Jerusalem Matthew 21:8, 9; Mark 1 1:8-10 .Of the women who returned from the Lord\'s sepulcher Matthew

28:8 .The disciple, after the resurrection of Jesus Luke 24:41 .Of the disciples in the temple after the

ascension of Jesus Luke 24:53 .Of the disciples in the temple because they had received the gift of the Holy

Spirit Acts 2:46, 47 .Of the immobile man who was healed by Peter Acts 3:8 .Of Paul, when he went up to

Jerusalem Acts 20:22-24 .Of Paul and Silas, in the jail at Philippi Acts 16:25 .Of Rhoda, when she heard

Peter at the gate Acts 12:14 .Of the disciples at Jerusalem, when Peter told them about the conversion of

Cornelius and other Gentiles Acts 11:18 .Of Barnabas, when he saw the success of the gospel at Antioch

(in Syria) Acts 1 1 :22, 23 .Of Paul and the Corinthians, because the excommunicated member repented 2

Corinthians 1:24; 2:3 .Of Paul and Titus, because of the hospitality of the Corinthians 2 Corinthians 7:13

with 2 Corinthians 8:6; Romans 15:32; 1 Corinthians 16:18 .Of the Macedonian Christians, when

they

made a contribution for the Christians at Jerusalem 2 Corinthians 8:2 .Of Paul, when he prayed for the

Philippian Christians Philippians 1:4 .Of Thessalonians, when they believed Paul\’s gospel 1 Thessalonians

1:6 .Of Paul, rejoicing over his converts 1 Thessalonians 2:19, 20; 3:9; Phm 1:7 .Of early Christians, when

they believed in Jesus 1 Peter 1 :8, 9

– Job 20:5; Proverbs 14:13; 15:21; Ecclesiastes 2:10; 7:6; 11:8, 9; Isaiah 16:10; James

4:9

HAPPESS

THANKSGIVG

TITLE-JOZABAD

-1. Two men of Manasseh 1 Chronicles 12:20

-2. Two Levites 2 Chronicles 31:13; 35:9

-3. Son of Jeshua Ezra 8:33

-4. A priest Ezra 10:22

-5. Three Levites Ezra 10:23; Nehemiah 8:7; 11:16

-6. One of David\’s famous warriors 1 Chronicles 12:4

TITLE-JOZACHAR

-One of the two servants of Joash, king of Judah, who killed him at Millo 2 Kings 12:21

-Called ZABAD 2 Chronicles 24:26

TITLE-JOZADAK

TITLE-JURAL

-The inventor of musical instruments Genesis 4:21

TITLE-

-Called ACCEPTABLE YEAR LORD Isaiah 61:2

-Called YEAR LIBERTY Ezekiel 46:17

-LAWS CONCERNG Leviticus 25:8-55; 27:17-24; Numbers 36:4

332

TITLE-JUCAL

TITLE-JUDAH

-1 . Son of Jacob Genesis 35:23 .Intercedes for Joseph\’s life when his brothers were about to kill him, and

proposes that they sell him to the Ishmaelites Genesis 37:26, 27 .Takes two wives Genesis 38:1-6 .Lives at

Chezib Genesis 38:5 .His incest with his daughter-in-law Genesis 38: 12-26 .Goes down into Egypt for corn

(grain) Genesis 43: 1-10; 44: 14-34; 46:28 .Prophetic benediction of his father upon Genesis 49:8-12 .The

ancestor of Jesus Matthew 1:2, 3; Revelation 5:5

-2. Tribe of .Prophecies concerning Genesis 49: 10 .Enrollment of the military forces of .At Sinai Numbers

1 :26, 27; 2:4 At Bezek 1 Samuel 11:8; 2 Samuel 24:9 .On the plain of Moab Numbers 26:22 .Place of, in

encampments and the march Numbers 2:3, 9; 10:14 .By whom commanded Numbers 2:3 .Moses\'

benediction upon Deuteronomy 33:7 .Commissioned by God to lead in the conquest of the promised land

Judges 1:1-3 with Judges 1:4-21 .Make David king 2 Samuel 2:1-11; 5:4, 5 .Rebuked by David for

lukewarmness toward him after Absalom\'s defeat 2 Samuel 19:11-15 Accused by the other tribes of

stealing the heart of David 2 Samuel 19:41-43 .Loyal to David at the time of the insurrection led by Sheba

2 Samuel 20: 1, 2 .Is accorded the birthright forfeited by Reuben 1 Chronicles 5:1,2; 28:4; Psalm 60:7

.Loyal to the house of David at the time of the revolt of the ten tribes 1 Kings 12:20 .Inheritance of Joshua

15; 18:6; 19:1,9

-3. Name of two exiled priests Ezra 10:23; Nehemiah 12:8

-4. A Benjamite Nehemiah 11:9

-5. A prince or priest who assisted in the dedication of the walls of Jerusalem Nehemiah 12:34, 36

TITLE-JUDAISM

-1. The religion of the Jews .To make room for the Gospel Matthew 3:8, 9; 5:17-19, 21-44; 9:16, 17

-2. Judaizers were a corrupt form of Christianity Acts 15:1; 21:20-25; Galatians 3; 4; 5; 6

,

(JUDE)

-1. Surnamed \"Iscariot.\" .Chosen as an apostle Matthew 10:4; Mark 3:19; Luke 6:16; Acts 1:17 .The

treasurer of the disciples John 12:6; 13:29 .His greed exemplified .By his protest against the breaking of the

container of ointment John 12:4-6 .By his bargaining to betray Jesus for a sum of money Matthew 26:14-

16;Mark 14:10, 11; Luke 22:3-6; John 13:2 .His apostasy John 17:12 .Betrays the Lord Jesus Matthew

26:47-50; Mark 14:43-45; Luke 22:47-49; John 18:2-5; Acts 1 : 16-25 .Returns the money to the rulers of

the Jews Matthew 27:3-10 .Hangs himself Matthew 27:5; Acts 1:18 .Prophecies concerning Matthew

26:21-25; Mark 14:18-21; Luke 22:21-23; John 13:18-26; 17:12; Acts 1:16, 20; with Psalm 41:9; 109:8;

Zechariah 11:12, 13

-2. One of the physical half-brothers of Jesus Matthew 13:55; Mark 6:3

-3. The brother of James and probably the writer of the Epistle of Jude Luke 6:16; Acts 1:13; Jude 1:1

-4. An apostle, probably identical with LEBBAEUS, or THADDAEUS John 14:22

-5. Of Galilee, who stirred up a sedition among the Jews soon after the birth of Jesus Acts 5:37

-6. A disciple who hosted Paul Acts 9:11

-7. Surnamed \"BARSAB.\" A Christian sent to Antioch of Syria with Paul and Barnabas Acts 15:22-32

TITLE-JUDEA

-1. Also called JUDAH and JUDAEA -(The southern division of Palestine) .It extended from the Jordan

River and the Dead Sea to the Mediterranean Sea, and from Shiloh on the north to the wilderness on the

south Matthew 4:25; Luke 5:17; John 4:47, 54 .The term applies to all of Palestine in Luke 1:5 .It applies to

the territory east of the Jordan River in Matthew 19:1; Mark 10:1; Luke 23:5

-2. Wilderness of .Called Beth-arabah Joshua 15:6, 61 Assigned to Benjamin Joshua 18:22 .John the

Baptist preaches in Matthew 3:1; Luke 3:3

TITLE-

-Appointed by the Persians Ezra 7:25

-Kings and other rulers as 2 Samuel 8: 15; 15:2; 1 Kings 3:16-28; 10:9; 2 Kings 8:1-6; Psalm 72:1-4;

Matthew 27:1 1-26; Acts 23:34, 35; 24; 25: 11, 12

333

-Priests and Levites as Deuteronomy 17:9; 2 Chronicles 19:8; Ezekiel 44:23, 24; Matthew 26:57-62

-Women as, Deborah Judges 4:4

-Held circuit courts 1 Samuel 7:16

– , AND PRECEPTS RELATG Exodus 18:21, 22; 22:9, 28; Leviticus 19:15;

Deuteronomy 1:12-17; 16:18-20; 17:8-11; 19:16-19; 25:1-3; 1 Samuel 2:25; 8:3; 1 Kings 3:9; 2 Chronicles

19:5-10; 72:1, 2, Psalm 58:1, 2; 4, 12-14; 82:2-4; Proverbs 24:23; Isaiah 5:22, 23; 28:5, 6; Ezekiel 44:24;

Daniel 9:12; Micah 7:3; Zep 3:3; John 7:24

-CORRUPT, .Eli\'s sons 1 Samuel 2:12-17, 22-25 .Samuel\'s sons 1 Samuel 8:1-5 .The

judges of Jezreel 1 Kings 21:8-13 .Pilate Matthew 27:24; Mark 1 5 : 1 5 with Mark 15:19-24 .FelixActs

24:26, 27

–

,

-S (OUTSTANDG LEADERS) .During the time when the land was ruled by judges

Judges 2:16-19; Acts 13:20

-1. Othmel Judges 3:9-11

-2. Ehud Judges 3:15-30

-3. Shamgar Judges 3:31

-4. Deborah Judges 4; 5

-5. Gideon Judges 6:1 1-40; 7; 8

-6. Abimelech Judges 9: 1-54

-7. Tola Judges 10:1,2

-8. Jair Judges 10:3-5

-9. Jephthah Judges 11; 12:1-7

-10. Ibzan Judges 12:8-10

-ll.Elon Judges 12:11, 12

-12. Abdon Judges 12:13, 14

-13. Samson Judges 13; 14; 15; 16 .Eli led Israel 1 Samuel 4: 18 .Samuel as the leader (judge) 1 Samuel 7:6,

15-17 .The sons of Samuel 1 Samuel 8:1-5

TITLE-JUDGG

TITLE-

– GENERAL 1 Chronicles 16:33; Job 14:17; 21:30; 31:13-15; Psalm 9:7; 50:3-6; 96:13; 98:9;

Ecclesiastes3:17; 11:9; 12:14; Ezekiel 18:20-28; Daniel 7:9, 10; Amos 4:12; Matthew 3:12; 7:22, 23; 8:29;

10:15; 11:22; 12:36, 37, 13:30, 40-43, 41, 42; 49, 50; 16:27; 22:11-13; 23:14; 25:1-46; Mark 4:22; 8:38;

13:32; Luke 3:17; 10:10-14; 11:31,32; 12:2-5; 13:24-29; 19:12-26; 20:45-47; John 5:22; 12:48; Acts 2:19-

21; 10:42; 17:31; 24:25; Romans 2:5-10, 12-16; 14:10-12; 1 Corinthians 3:13; 4:5; 6:2; 2 Corinthians 5:10;

2 Thessalomans 1:7, 8; 2 Timothy 4:1, 8; Hebrews 6:2; 9:27; 10:27; 1 Peter 4:5, 7; 2 Peter 2:4, 9; 3:7, 10-

12; 1 John4:17; Jude 1:6, 14, 15,\" 24; Revelation 1:7; 6:15-17; 11:18; 20:11-15; 22:12

-ACCORDG OPPORTUNITY AND WORKS Genesis 4:7; Job 34:11; Proverbs 11:31; 12:14; 24:11,

12; Psalm 62:12; 5:1-6, Isaiah 3:10, 11; 15, 16; 24:2; 28:24-28; 59:18; Jeremiah 17:10, 11; Ezekiel 7:3,

32:19; 4, 27; 9:4-6; 16:59; 18:4-9, 19-32; 33:18-20; 39:24; Hosea 4:9; 12:2; Amos 3:2; Zechanah 1:6;

Matthew 10:14, 15; 11:24; 12:37; 21:33-36; 23:14; 25:14-30; Mark 6:11; 14:21; Luke 9:5; 10:12-15; 11:49-

51; 12:47,48; 13:6-9; 19:12-27; 20:47; 21:1-4; John 3:19, 20; 5:45; 9:41; 12:48; 15:22, 24; Romans 2:5-12,

27; 1 Corinthians 3:8, 12-15; 4:5; 2 Corinthians 2:15, 16; 11:15; Galatians 6:5-10; Ephesians 6:7, 8;

Colossians3:25; 1 Timothy 1:13; 2 Timothy 4:14; Hebrews 2:2, 3; 10:26-30; 12:25; James 2:12, 13; 1

Peter 1:17; 2 Peter 2:20, 21; Revelation 2:23; 20:12, 13

, .

,

, ACCORDG

-HALL

PRERIUM

-SEAT

-General scriptures concerning Matthew 27:19; Acts 18:12; 25:10

334

-Of Christ Romans 14:10

TITLE-S

-On the serpent Genesis 3:14, 15

-Eve Genesis 3:16

-Adam Genesis 3:17-19

-C ain Genesis 4:11-15

-The Antediluvians Genesis 6:7

-Sodomites Genesis 19:23-25

-Egyptians, the plagues and overthrow Exodus 7:14

-Nadab and Abihu Leviticus 10:1-3

-Miriam Numbers 12:1-15

-Upon the Israelites Eor worshiping Aaron\'s calf Exodus 32:35 .For complaining Numbers 11:1, 14:22, 23,

33, 34; 32, 35-37; 25:4, 21:6; 5, 9

-The forty years of wandering, a judgment Numbers 14:26-39; 26:63-65; Deuteronomy 2:14-17

-Delivered .Into the hands of the Assyrians 2 Kings 17:6-41 .Into the hands of the Chaldeans 2 Chronicles

36:14-21

-Upon the Canaanites Leviticus 18:25; Deuteronomy 7; 12:29-32

-Upon Abimelech Judges 9:52-57

-Uzzah 2 Samuel 6:7

-Hananiah, the false prophet Jeremiah 28:15, 16, 17

-Eli\'s house 1 Samuel 2:27-36 with 1 Samuel 4:10-22

-The prophet of Judah, for disobedience 1 Kings 13:1 -24

-Zimri 1 Kings 16:18, 19

-Gehazi 2 Kings 5:27

-Sennacherib 2 Kings 19:35-37

-Denounced against Solomon 1 Kings 11:9-14, 23

-Jeroboam 1 Kings 14:7-15

-Ahab and Jezebel 1 Kings 21 : 19-24

-Ahaziah 2 Chronicles 22:7-9

-Manasseh 2 Chronicles 33:1 1

-Denounced against disobedience Leviticus 26:14-39; Deuteronomy 28:15-68; 29; 32:19-43

-Misunderstood Jeremiah 16:10; Joel 2:17

-No escape from Exodus 20:7; Isaiah 2:10, 34:7; 12-19, 21; Ezekiel 14:13, 14; Amos 5:16-20; 9:1-4;

Matthew 23:33; Hebrews 2:1-3; 10:28, 29; 12:25; Revelation 6:16, 17

-Executed by human instrumentality Jeremiah 51:2

-Delayed Psalm 10:6; 50:21; 55:19

CHTISEMENT

S

– Exodus 14:17, 18, 31; Leviticus 10:3; Deuteronomy 29:22-28; Psalm 9:16, 20; 59:13; 83:16-

Study Notes for the Sunday Mass Published by Christians for Christ Ministries. We are a non-denominational Christian ministry that seeks to encourage and facilitate Christians in studying the Holy Scriptures. **"For there is one God and one mediator between God and mankind, the man Christ Jesus."** 1 Timothy 2:5

18; Isaiah 26:9; 64:1, 2; Ezekiel 11:10-12; 12:16; 14:7, 8; 25:5, 21:3-5; 7, 11; 26:6; 30:8, 29:9, 16;25,26;

33:29; Daniel 4:17, 38:22, 23; 24-26, 34; Romans 9:17, 22; 1 Corinthians 10:6, 1 1 ; Revelation 2:23

S, CHTISEMENT

S,

TITLE-

Judgments



-On the serpent Genesis 3:14, 15

-Eve Genesis 3:16

-Adam Genesis 3:17-19

-C ain Genesis 4:11-15

-The Antediluvians Genesis 6:7

-Sodomites Genesis 19:23-25

-Egyptians, the plagues and overthrow Exodus 7:14

-Nadab and Abihu Leviticus 10:1-3

-Miriam Numbers 12:1-15

-Upon the Israelites Eor worshiping Aaron\'s calf Exodus 32:35 .For complaining Numbers 11:1, 14:22, 23,

33, 34; 32, 35-37; 25:4, 21:6; 5, 9

-The forty years of wandering, a judgment Numbers 14:26-39; 26:63-65; Deuteronomy 2:14-17

-Delivered .Into the hands of the Assyrians 2 Kings 17:6-41 .Into the hands of the Chaldeans 2 Chronicles

36:14-21

-Upon the Canaanites Leviticus 18:25; Deuteronomy 7; 12:29-32

-Upon Abimelech Judges 9:52-57

-Uzzah 2 Samuel 6:7

-Hananiah, the false prophet Jeremiah 28:15, 16, 17

-Eli\'s house 1 Samuel 2:27-36 with 1 Samuel 4:10-22

-The prophet of Judah, for disobedience 1 Kings 13:1 -24

-Zimri 1 Kings 16:18, 19

-Gehazi 2 Kings 5:27

-Sennacherib 2 Kings 19:35-37

-Denounced against Solomon 1 Kings 11:9-14, 23

-Jeroboam 1 Kings 14:7-15

-Ahab and Jezebel 1 Kings 21 : 19-24

-Ahaziah 2 Chronicles 22:7-9

-Manasseh 2 Chronicles 33:1 1

-Denounced against disobedience Leviticus 26:14-39; Deuteronomy 28:15-68; 29; 32:19-43

-Misunderstood Jeremiah 16:10; Joel 2:17

-No escape from Exodus 20:7; Isaiah 2:10, 34:7; 12-19, 21; Ezekiel 14:13, 14; Amos 5:16-20; 9:1-4;

Matthew 23:33; Hebrews 2:1-3; 10:28, 29; 12:25; Revelation 6:16, 17

-Executed by human instrumentality Jeremiah 51:2

Study Notes for the Sunday Mass Published by Christians for Christ Ministries. We are a non-denominational Christian ministry that seeks to encourage and facilitate Christians in studying the Holy Scriptures. **"For there is one God and one mediator between God and mankind, the man Christ Jesus."** 1 Timothy 2:5

-Delayed Psalm 10:6; 50:21; 55:19

– Exodus 14:17, 18, 31; Leviticus 10:3; Deuteronomy 29:22-28; Psalm 9:16, 20; 59:13; 83:16-

18; Isaiah 26:9; 64:1, 2; Ezekiel 11:10-12; 12:16; 14:7, 8; 25:5, 21:3-5; 7, 11; 26:6; 30:8, 29:9, 16;25,26;

33:29; Daniel 4:17, 38:22, 23; 24-26, 34; Romans 9:17, 22; 1 Corinthians 10:6, 1 1 ; Revelation 2:23

,

,

Judgment



-THE GENERAL 1 Chronicles 16:33; Job 14:17; 21:30; 31:13-15; Psalm 9:7; 50:3-6; 96:13; 98:9;

Ecclesiastes3:17; 11:9; 12:14; Ezekiel 18:20-28; Daniel 7:9, 10; Amos 4:12; Matthew 3:12; 7:22, 23;

8:29;

10:15; 11:22; 12:36, 37, 13:30, 40-43, 41, 42; 49, 50; 16:27; 22:11-13; 23:14; 25:1-46; Mark 4:22; 8:38;

13:32; Luke 3:17; 10:10-14; 11:31,32; 12:2-5; 13:24-29; 19:12-26; 20:45-47; John 5:22; 12:48; Acts 2:19-

21; 10:42; 17:31; 24:25; Romans 2:5-10, 12-16; 14:10-12; 1 Corinthians 3:13; 4:5; 6:2; 2 Corinthians 5:10;

2 Thessalomans 1:7, 8; 2 Timothy 4:1, 8; Hebrews 6:2; 9:27; 10:27; 1 Peter 4:5, 7; 2 Peter 2:4, 9; 3:7, 10-

12; 1 John4:17; Jude 1:6, 14, 15,\" 24; Revelation 1:7; 6:15-17; 11:18; 20:11-15; 22:12

– OPPORTUNITY AND WORKS Genesis 4:7; Job 34:11; Proverbs 11:31; 12:14; 24:11,

12; Psalm 62:12; 5:1-6, Isaiah 3:10, 11; 15, 16; 24:2; 28:24-28; 59:18; Jeremiah 17:10, 11; Ezekiel 7:3,

32:19; 4, 27; 9:4-6; 16:59; 18:4-9, 19-32; 33:18-20; 39:24; Hosea 4:9; 12:2; Amos 3:2; Zechanah 1:6;

Matthew 10:14, 15; 11:24; 12:37; 21:33-36; 23:14; 25:14-30; Mark 6:11; 14:21; Luke 9:5; 10:12-15; 11:49-

51; 12:47,48; 13:6-9; 19:12-27; 20:47; 21:1-4; John 3:19, 20; 5:45; 9:41; 12:48; 15:22, 24; Romans 2:5-12,

27; 1 Corinthians 3:8, 12-15; 4:5; 2 Corinthians 2:15, 16; 11:15; Galatians 6:5-10; Ephesians 6:7, 8;

Colossians3:25; 1 Timothy 1:13; 2 Timothy 4:14; Hebrews 2:2, 3; 10:26-30; 12:25; James 2:12, 13; 1

Peter 1:17; 2 Peter 2:20, 21; Revelation 2:23; 20:12, 13

, .

,

,

JUDGMENT-HALL

Study Notes for the Sunday Mass Published by Christians for Christ Ministries. We are a non-denominational Christian ministry that seeks to encourage and facilitate Christians in studying the Holy Scriptures. **"For there is one God and one mediator between God and mankind, the man Christ Jesus."** 1 Timothy 2:5

PRERIUM

JUDGMENT-SEAT

-General scriptures concerning Matthew 27:19; Acts 18:12; 25:10

334

-Of Christ Romans 14:10

Judging



Judge



-Appointed by the Persians Ezra 7:25

-Kings and other rulers as 2 Samuel 8: 15; 15:2; 1 Kings 3:16-28; 10:9; 2 Kings 8:1-6; Psalm 72:1-4;

Matthew 27:1 1-26; Acts 23:34, 35; 24; 25: 11, 12

333

-Priests and Levites as Deuteronomy 17:9; 2 Chronicles 19:8; Ezekiel 44:23, 24; Matthew 26:57-62

-Women as, Deborah Judges 4:4

-Held circuit courts 1 Samuel 7:16

-CHARACTER OF, AND PRECEPTS RELATING TO Exodus 18:21, 22; 22:9, 28; Leviticus 19:15;

Deuteronomy 1:12-17; 16:18-20; 17:8-11; 19:16-19; 25:1-3; 1 Samuel 2:25; 8:3; 1 Kings 3:9; 2 Chronicles

19:5-10; 72:1, 2, Psalm 58:1, 2; 4, 12-14; 82:2-4; Proverbs 24:23; Isaiah 5:22, 23; 28:5, 6; Ezekiel 44:24;

Daniel 9:12; Micah 7:3; Zep 3:3; John 7:24

-CORRUPT, INSTANCES OF .Eli\'s sons 1 Samuel 2:12-17, 22-25 .Samuel\'s sons 1 Samuel 8:1-5 .The

judges of Jezreel 1 Kings 21:8-13 .Pilate Matthew 27:24; Mark 1 5 : 1 5 with Mark 15:19-24 .FelixActs

24:26, 27

– AS

,

-S (OUTSTANDING LEADERS) OF ISRAEL .During the time when the land was ruled by judges

Judges 2:16-19; Acts 13:20

-1. Othmel Judges 3:9-11

-2. Ehud Judges 3:15-30

-3. Shamgar Judges 3:31

-4. Deborah Judges 4; 5

-5. Gideon Judges 6:1 1-40; 7; 8

Study Notes for the Sunday Mass Published by Christians for Christ Ministries. We are a non-denominational Christian ministry that seeks to encourage and facilitate Christians in studying the Holy Scriptures. **"For there is one God and one mediator between God and mankind, the man Christ Jesus."** 1 Timothy 2:5

-6. Abimelech Judges 9: 1-54

-7. Tola Judges 10:1,2

-8. Jair Judges 10:3-5

-9. Jephthah Judges 11; 12:1-7

-10. Ibzan Judges 12:8-10

-ll.Elon Judges 12:11, 12

-12. Abdon Judges 12:13, 14

-13. Samson Judges 13; 14; 15; 16 .Eli led Israel 1 Samuel 4: 18 .Samuel as the leader (judge) 1 Samuel 7:6,

15-17 .The sons of Samuel 1 Samuel 8:1-5

Judea

Study Notes for the Sunday Mass Published by Christians for Christ Ministries. We are a non-denominational Christian ministry that seeks to encourage and facilitate Christians in studying the Holy Scriptures. **"For there is one God and one mediator between God and mankind, the man Christ Jesus."** 1 Timothy 2:5



-1. Also called JUDAH and JUDAEA -(The southern division of Palestine) .It extended from the Jordan

River and the Dead Sea to the Mediterranean Sea, and from Shiloh on the north to the wilderness on the

south Matthew 4:25; Luke 5:17; John 4:47, 54 .The term applies to all of Palestine in Luke 1:5 .It applies to

the territory east of the Jordan River in Matthew 19:1; Mark 10:1; Luke 23:5

-2. Wilderness of .Called Beth-arabah Joshua 15:6, 61 Assigned to Benjamin Joshua 18:22 .John the

Baptist preaches in Matthew 3:1; Luke 3:3

Judaism

Study Notes for the Sunday Mass Published by Christians for Christ Ministries. We are a non-denominational Christian ministry that seeks to encourage and facilitate Christians in studying the Holy Scriptures. **"For there is one God and one mediator between God and mankind, the man Christ Jesus."** 1 Timothy 2:5



-1. The religion of the Jews .To make room for the Gospel Matthew 3:8, 9; 5:17-19, 21-44; 9:16, 17

-2. Judaizers were a corrupt form of Christianity Acts 15:1; 21:20-25; Galatians 3; 4; 5; 6

,

JUDAS (JUDE)

-1. Surnamed \"Iscariot.\" .Chosen as an apostle Matthew 10:4; Mark 3:19; Luke 6:16; Acts 1:17 .The

treasurer of the disciples John 12:6; 13:29 .His greed exemplified .By his protest against the breaking of the

container of ointment John 12:4-6 .By his bargaining to betray Jesus for a sum of money Matthew 26:14-

16;Mark 14:10, 11; Luke 22:3-6; John 13:2 .His apostasy John 17:12 .Betrays the Lord Jesus Matthew

26:47-50; Mark 14:43-45; Luke 22:47-49; John 18:2-5; Acts 1 : 16-25 .Returns the money to the rulers of

the Jews Matthew 27:3-10 .Hangs himself Matthew 27:5; Acts 1:18 .Prophecies concerning Matthew

26:21-25; Mark 14:18-21; Luke 22:21-23; John 13:18-26; 17:12; Acts 1:16, 20; with Psalm 41:9; 109:8;

Zechariah 11:12, 13

-2. One of the physical half-brothers of Jesus Matthew 13:55; Mark 6:3

-3. The brother of James and probably the writer of the Epistle of Jude Luke 6:16; Acts 1:13; Jude 1:1

-4. An apostle, probably identical with LEBBAEUS, or THADDAEUS John 14:22

-5. Of Galilee, who stirred up a sedition among the Jews soon after the birth of Jesus Acts 5:37

-6. A disciple who hosted Paul Acts 9:11

-7. Surnamed \"BARSABAS.\" A Christian sent to Antioch of Syria with Paul and Barnabas Acts 15:22-32

Judah

Study Notes for the Sunday Mass Published by Christians for Christ Ministries. We are a non-denominational Christian ministry that seeks to encourage and facilitate Christians in studying the Holy Scriptures. **"For there is one God and one mediator between God and mankind, the man Christ Jesus."** 1 Timothy 2:5



-1 . Son of Jacob Genesis 35:23 .Intercedes for Joseph\'s life when his brothers were about to kill him, and

proposes that they sell him to the Ishmaelites Genesis 37:26, 27 .Takes two wives Genesis 38:1-6 .Lives at

Chezib Genesis 38:5 .His incest with his daughter-in-law Genesis 38: 12-26 .Goes down into Egypt for corn

(grain) Genesis 43: 1-10; 44: 14-34; 46:28 .Prophetic benediction of his father upon Genesis 49:8-12 .The

ancestor of Jesus Matthew 1:2, 3; Revelation 5:5

-2. Tribe of .Prophecies concerning Genesis 49: 10 .Enrollment of the military forces of .At Sinai Numbers

1 :26, 27; 2:4 At Bezek 1 Samuel 11:8; 2 Samuel 24:9 .On the plain of Moab Numbers 26:22 .Place of, in

encampments and the march Numbers 2:3, 9; 10:14 .By whom commanded Numbers 2:3 .Moses\'

benediction upon Deuteronomy 33:7 .Commissioned by God to lead in the conquest of the promised land

Judges 1:1-3 with Judges 1:4-21 .Make David king 2 Samuel 2:1-11; 5:4, 5 .Rebuked by David for

lukewarmness toward him after Absalom\'s defeat 2 Samuel 19:11-15 Accused by the other tribes of

stealing the heart of David 2 Samuel 19:41-43 .Loyal to David at the time of the insurrection led by Sheba

2 Samuel 20: 1, 2 .Is accorded the birthright forfeited by Reuben 1 Chronicles 5:1,2; 28:4; Psalm 60:7

.Loyal to the house of David at the time of the revolt of the ten tribes 1 Kings 12:20 .Inheritance of Joshua

15; 18:6; 19:1,9

-3. Name of two exiled priests Ezra 10:23; Nehemiah 12:8

-4. A Benjamite Nehemiah 11:9

-5. A prince or priest who assisted in the dedication of the walls of Jerusalem Nehemiah 12:34, 36

Jucal

Study Notes for the Sunday Mass Published by Christians for Christ Ministries. We are a non-denominational Christian ministry that seeks to encourage and facilitate Christians in studying the Holy Scriptures. **"For there is one God and one mediator between God and mankind, the man Christ Jesus."** 1 Timothy 2:5

